



# Pinellas County Hurricane Amaranth Exercise ACS After Action Report and Improvement Plan – Appendix A

19 May 2022 Revision DRAFT REV (A)

**Abstract** 

Appendix A of the Pinellas County Hurricane Amaranth Exercise, ACS After Action Report and Improvement Plan (AAR/IP) contains the artifacts produced by Pinellas County and each ACS communication teams during the exercise.

Pinellas County Hurricane Amaranth Exercise – ACS After-Action Report and Improvement Plan – Appendix A © 2022 by Michael H Drake is licensed under <u>Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International</u>

Michael Drake WA1RYQ

### **FOREWORD**

Appendix A of the Pinellas County Hurricane Amaranth Exercise, Auxiliary Communications Service (ACS) After Action Report and Improvement Plan (AAR/IP) contains the information issued to the ACS membership by the Pinellas County department of emergency management during operational period one, the Incident Action Plans (IAP) developed for the exercise, the artifacts produced by each communications team during the exercise, and the exercise injects provided to each communications team by exercise controllers.

Appendix A also contains reports generated by the Everbridge system, Pinellas Alert, that document ACS membership responses to each Everbridge notification.

The document is divided into eight sections.

Section 1. Incident Action Plans

Section 2. Exercise Check-In / Check-Out Forms

Section 3. Pinellas County Alerts

Section 4. Shelter Team Exercise Artifacts

Section 5. Incident Communication Center Exercise Artifacts

Section 6. Pinellas County EOC Radio Room Exercise Artifacts

Section 7. Individual Artifacts

Section 8. Acronyms and Abbreviations

Comments, suggestions, or questions on this document should be addressed to Michael Drake, WA1RYQ, email: WA1RYQ@arrl.net.

AAR/IP – Appendix A Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program

i

### **Record of Changes**

| REVISION      | DESCRIPTION   | DATE       |
|---------------|---|------------|
| DRAFT REV (-) | Initial Release   | 05/15/2022 |
| DRAFT REV (A) | <ul> <li>Corrected minor formatting and spelling issues</li> <li>Updated section 8, Acronyms and abbreviations.         Scrubbed document for first use.     </li> <li>Added Creative Commons copyright.</li> <li>Added remaining missing introductory paragraphs.</li> <li>Redacted additional Phone and email information.</li> </ul> | 05/19/2022 |

### Table of Contents

| <u>P</u> A | RAGE | RAPH   | <u> </u>                                      | PAGE |
|------------|------|--------|---|------|
| 1          | Inc  | iden   | t Action Plans                                | 1    |
|            | 1.1  | Оре    | erational Period 1 – Incident Action Plan     | 1    |
|            | 1.2  | Оре    | erational Period 2 – Incident Action Plan     | 6    |
| 2          | Exe  | ercise | e Check-In / Check-Out Forms                  | 19   |
| 3          | Pin  | ellas  | s County Alerts                               | 21   |
|            | 3.1  | ACS    | S Activation Level 3                          | 21   |
|            | 3.1  | 1      | Text Alert – Potential Tropical Cyclone       | 21   |
|            | 3.1  | 2      | Pinellas County EOC Situation Report One      | 23   |
|            | 3.1  | 3      | Email Alert – ACS Activation Level 3          | 26   |
|            | 3.1  | 4      | Everbridge Status Report – Activation Level 3 | 27   |
|            | 3.2  | ACS    | S Activation Level 2                          | 31   |
|            | 3.2  | 2.1    | Text Alert – ACS Level 2 Activation           | 31   |
|            | 3.2  | 2.2    | Email Alert – ACS Activation Level 2          | 32   |
|            | 3.2  | 2.3    | Pinellas County EOC Situation Report Two      | 33   |
|            | 3.2  | 2.4    | Everbridge Status Report – Activation Level 2 | 36   |
|            | 3.3  | ACS    | S Activation Level 1                          | 40   |
|            | 3.3  | 3.1    | Text Alert – ACS Level 1 Activation           | 40   |
|            | 3.3  | 3.2    | Email Alert– ACS Activation Level 1           | 41   |
|            | 3.3  | 3.3    | Everbridge Status Report – Activation Level 1 | 42   |
| 1          | Sha  | oltor  | Toam Evereise Artifacts                       | 16   |

|   | 4.1 | She                | lter Team A – Lealman Exchange                            | 46  |
|---|-----|--------------------|---|-----|
|   | 4.  | 1.1                | Shelter Team A – Lealman Exchange – Injects               | 51  |
|   | 4.2 | She                | lter Team B – Bauder Elementary School                    | 53  |
|   | 4.  | 2.1                | Shelter Team B – Bauder Elementary School – Injects       | 57  |
|   | 4.3 | She                | elter Team C – Ross Norton Recreation Center              | 59  |
|   | 4.  | 3.1                | Shelter Team C – Ross Norton Recreation Center – Injects  | 63  |
|   | 4.4 | She                | lter Team D – Gulfport Elementary School                  | 65  |
|   | 4.  | 4.1                | Shelter Team D – Gulfport Elementary School – Injects     | 69  |
|   | 4.5 | She                | elter Team E – East Lake High School                      | 71  |
|   | 4.  | 5.1                | Shelter Team E - East Lake High – Injects                 | 77  |
|   | 4.6 | She                | elter Team F – Boca Ciega High School                     | 79  |
|   | 4.  | 6.1                | Shelter Team F - Boca Ciega High – Injects                | 82  |
| 5 | In  | ciden <sup>.</sup> | t Communication Center Exercise Artifacts                 | 84  |
|   | 5.1 | ICC                | Team A – Tropicana Field ICS Staging Area                 | 84  |
|   | 5.  | 1.1                | ICC Team A – Tropicana Field Staging Area Site – Winlink  | 92  |
|   | 5.  | 1.2                | ICC Team A – Tropicana Field – ICS Staging Area – Injects | 96  |
|   | 5.2 | ICC                | Team B – Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site           | 100 |
|   | 5.  | 2.1                | ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall POD Site – Winlink               | 108 |
|   | 5.  | 2.2                | ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall POD Site – Injects               | 111 |
| 6 | Pi  | nellas             | County EOC Radio Room Exercise Artifacts                  | 115 |
|   | 6.1 | Pin                | ellas County EOC Radio Room – Day Shift                   | 115 |
|   | 6.  | 1.1                | EOC Radio Room – Day Shift – Winlink                      | 135 |

|   | 6.1 | 2 Pinellas County EOC Radio Room – Day Shift - Injects   | 139 |
|---|-----|--|-----|
|   | 6.2 | Pinellas County EOC Radio Room – Evening Shift           | 150 |
|   | 6.2 | 2.1 EOC Radio Room – Evening Shift – Winlink             | 151 |
|   | 6.2 | Pinellas County EOC Radio Room – Evening Shift - Injects | 156 |
| 7 | Ind | lividual Artifacts                                       | 160 |
| 8 | Acr | ronyms and Abbreviations                                 | 166 |
|   | 8.1 | Acronyms   | 166 |
|   | 8.2 | Abbreviations  | 166 |

### 1 INCIDENT ACTION PLANS

This section contains the IAPs developed for operational periods one and two of the ACS Hurricane Amaranth Exercise. All personally identifiable information (e.g., phone numbers and email addresses) have been redacted.

### 1.1 OPERATIONAL PERIOD 1 – INCIDENT ACTION PLAN

This section contains the IAP developed for operational period one of the ACS Hurricane Amaranth Exercise.

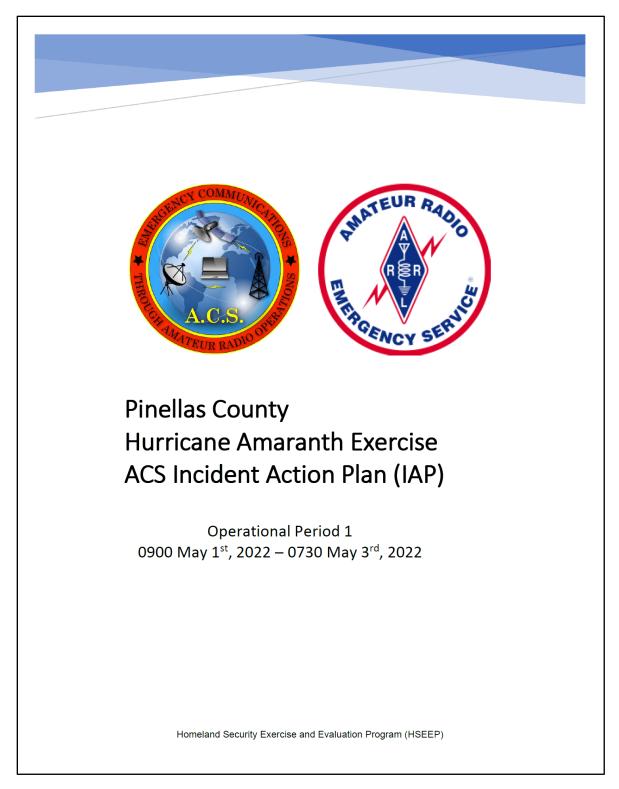


Figure 1. IAP OP1 - Cover page

**INCIDENT OBJECTIVES (ICS 202)** 

|  | IDENT COCCUTATO (100   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Incident Name:<br>Hurricane Amaranth Exercise   | 2. Operational Period: Date From   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Time Flo   | 11. 0900 Time 10. 0730                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Objective(s):   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXERCISE   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On Sunday morning May 1 <sup>st</sup> , the National Weather Service issues a bulletin stating that a tropical depression is likely to form in the Southern Gulf of Mexico and that the projected storm track includes Pinellas County. If the storm intensifies, as is expected, the Pinellas County EOC will be activated on Tuesday morning, a mandatory evacuation order will be issued for the low-lying areas of the county, and several emergency evacuation shelters will be opened. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <ul> <li>Pinellas ACS Radio Officer (RO)</li> <li>ACS RO will notify the ACS membership of any change in activation status by using the <i>Pinellas Alert</i> system.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discoulant A CO Massachassachis  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pinellas ACS Membership  | ical Deceures not frequency for not as   | tivations and appaulacements           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -  | ical-Resource net frequency for net ac   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opon receipt of a Pinella's Ai     Acknowledge receipt   | <b>ert</b> Notification, perform the following a<br>of the notification  | actions.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | e ACS training officer about your abilit   | to support exercise activation.        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  | ce net is activated at a level 1 or 2, ch  | • •                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ur availability to support the exercise.   | ·                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | deployment in accordance with the pr   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | cy Communications plan and standard<br>ach ACS activation level are detailed v   | operating procedures document. The     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 11   |  | S when you leave your current location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ation. Notify the NCS upon arrival at y  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ·  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXERCISE   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Operational Period Command Emph   | asis:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monitor simulated storm track ar   | d intensity.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Begin preparations for deployment  | nt.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Do NOT self-deploy.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Situational Awareness  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>NOTE: Except for a 2-meter han<br/>related Go-kits to the exercise.</li> </ul>  | d-held transceiver, ACS members sho  | uld not bring personal and position    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes  | No ⊠   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located at:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Incident Action Plan (the items cl  |  | cident Action Plan):                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ ICS 203  | ☐ Map/Chart  | Other Attachments:                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| □ ICS 204  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ⊠ ICS 205  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ ICS 205A   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ ICS 206  | ☐ Weather Forecast /Tides  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ ICS 207  | /Currents  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ☐ ICS 208  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 2. IAP OP1 - ICS 202, page 1

| 7. Prepared by: Name  | Position/Title: | PACS Training_ | Signature: | Michael H Drake |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| 8. Approved by Incide | :               | s              | ignature:  |                 |  |
| ICS 202               | IAP Page        | Date/Time: _   |            |                 |  |

Figure 3. ICS 202, page 2

### **INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN (ICS 205)**

| Incident Name:     Hurricane Amaranth Exercise   |       |                 |  | 2. Date/Time Prepared: |                     |                |                   |             | 3. Operational Period: |                 |             |                       |
|--|-------|-----------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|  |       |                 |  | Date: 4/28/2022        |                     |                |                   |             |                        | te From:        | 5/01/2022   | Date To 5/03/2022     |
|  |       |                 |  | Time: <b>1631</b>      |                     |                |                   |             | Tim                    | ne From:        | 0900        | Time To:0730          |
| 4. Ba  | sic F | Radio Channel l | Jse:   |                        |                     |                |                   |             |                        |                 |             |                       |
| Zone<br>Grp.   | Ch#   | Function        | Channel<br>Name/Trunked Radio<br>System Talk group | Assignmen              | RX Freq<br>t N or W | RX<br>Tone/NAC | TX Freq<br>N or W | T)<br>Tone/ |                        | Mode<br>A, D, M |             | Remarks               |
|  | 6     | Tactical        | WD4SCD Rptr  | Tact-Rsrc              | 147.0300W           | CSQ            | 147.6300W         | 1           | 0.00                   | А               | Tactical-Re | source Net- St Pete   |
|  | 7     | Tactical        | WD4SCD Rptr  | Tact-Rsrc              | 147.0300W           | CSQ            | 147.6300W         | 1           | 03.5                   | А               | Tactical-Re | source Net - North Co |
|  | 8     | Tactical        | WD4SCD Rptr  | Tact-Rsrc              | 147.0300W           | CSQ            | 147.6300W         | 1.          | 56.7                   | А               | Tact-Rsrc N | let Mid County        |
|  | 9     | Tactical        | WD4SCD Rptr  | Tact-Rsrc              | 147.0300W           | CSQ            | 147.6300W         |             | 82.5                   | Α               | Tact-Rsrc N | let East County       |
|  | 10    | Tactical        | WD4SCD Rptr  | Tact-Rsrc              | 147.0300W           | CSQ            | 147.6300W         | 1           | 46.2                   | А               | Tact-Rsrc N | let West County       |
|  | 11    | Tactical        | WD4SCD Rptr  | Tact-Rsrc              | 147.0300W           | CSQ            | 147.6300W         | 1           | 92.8                   | А               | Tact-Rsrc N | let S Pasadena        |
|  | 2     | Tactical Bk-UP  | PACS PLAN A  | Tact-Rsrc              | 146.4300W           | CSQ            | 146.4300W         | CSO         | Q                      | А               | Back-up Ta  | ctical-Resource Net   |
|  | 31    | Weather         | WX 5   | NOAA                   | 162.4500W           | CSQ            | N/A               | N/          | Д                      | А               |             |                       |
|  |       |                 |  |                        |                     |                |                   |             |                        |                 |             |                       |
|  |       |                 |  |                        |                     |                |                   |             |                        |                 |             |                       |
| <ul> <li>5. Special Instructions:</li> <li>Shelter Radio Kit channel numbers are listed in the <i>Ch#</i> column.</li> <li>The WD4SCD Repeater has a single transmitting site and six receiving sites. Each receive site is linked to the transmitting site via a UHF link.</li> <li>The ACS Tactical-Resource Net will remain on the <i>WD4SCD</i> repeater throughout operational period one. At 0900 on May 3<sup>rd</sup>, the Tactical-Resource net will transition to <i>PACS-PLAN A</i> for the remainder of the exercise.</li> </ul> |       |                 |  |                        |                     |                |                   |             |                        |                 |             |                       |
| 6. P   | repa  | red by (Commu   | nications Unit Lead                                | der) <b>:</b> Name:    | Clayton Pa          | arrott         | Signature:        |             |                        |                 |             |                       |
| ICS  | 205   |                 | IAP Page   |                        | Date/Time: _        | 4/30/2022      |                   |             |                        |                 |             |                       |

Figure 4. IAP OP1 - ICS 205

### 1.2 OPERATIONAL PERIOD 2 – INCIDENT ACTION PLAN

This section contains the IAP developed for operational period two of the ACS Hurricane Amaranth Exercise.

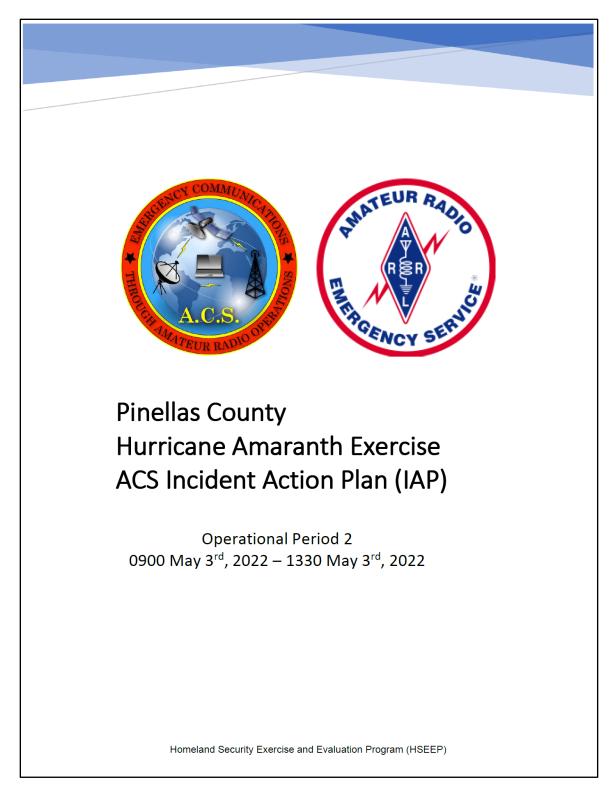


Figure 5. IAP OP2 - Cover

### **INCIDENT OBJECTIVES (ICS 202)**

| 1. Incident Name:   | 2. Operational Period: Date F   | rom: <b>5/3/2022</b>                 | Date To: <b>5/3/2022</b>                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hurricane Amaranth Exercise   | Time F  | From: <b>0900</b>                    | Time To: <b>1330</b>                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Objective(s):  |   |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| During this operational period, the Pinellas County EOC is activated, Pinellas County orders the mandatory evacuation of zones A, B, and C; emergency evacuation shelters are opened; and Incident Communication Center (ICC) equipment is prepositioned. |   |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pinellas EOC Radio Room  Report to Pinellas County EOC Radio Room.  |   |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Establish the ACS Tactical-Resour   | ce net and perform the role of ne                                     | t control.                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Establish the ACS Shelter net and   | perform the role of net control.                                      |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Exchange tactical / formal voice an<br/>Communication Centers (ICC) as r</li> </ul>  | 0   |                                      | and Incident  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Perform communication tests with</li> </ul>  | each ICC using the 800-MHZ P25  | 5 public safety ne                   | etwork.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACS Evac Shelter Teams   |   |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Report to simulated emergency evaluated</li> </ul>   | acuation shelter.   |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Install and configure VHF radio equ</li> </ul>   | ipment within the assigned shelt                                      | er radio room loo                    | cation.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Establish and maintain VHF comm</li> </ul>   | unications with the Pinellas Coun                                     | nty EOC.                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Exchange tactical and formal mess</li> </ul>   | age traffic with the EOC as requi                                     | ired to meet miss                    | sion requirements.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PACS Incident Communication Center 1  | eams  |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Report to simulated ICC deployme<br/>CRD™. Configured ICC should propersonnel.</li> </ul>  | nt location. Emplace and configure vide the following capabilities to | re a SatRunner™<br>collocated emerç  | <sup>и</sup> and CommandRunner™<br>gency management |  |  |  |  |  |
| o Cellular phone, high-speed  | internet, Wi-Fi, and VoIP phone                                       | service via a SA                     | TCOM backhaul circuit.                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>VHF/UHF amateur voice a</li> </ul>   | nd digital networks; and 700-800                                      | MHz public safe                      | ty networks.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Exchange tactical / formal voice an requirements.</li> </ul>   | d digital message traffic with the                                    | EOC as required                      | to meet mission                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Perform communication tests with<br/>each municipality using VoIP telept</li> </ul>  | Pinellas County Municipalities. Venone, VHF amateur radio, and the    | erify that the ICC<br>e 800-MHz Cour | can communicate with<br>nty P25 radio system.       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Operational Period Command Emphas  | is:   |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Safely demobilize, inventory and return all equipment, report any discrepancies or problems.  |   |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Situational Awareness   | General Situational Awareness   |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Because the simulated Shelters an   | d ICCs are located outside, all ex                                    | xercise participar                   | nts should hydrate properly.                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes □ No ⊠  |   |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located  | at:   |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 6. IAP OP2 - ICS 202, page 1

| 6. Incident Action F  | 6. Incident Action Plan (the items checked below are included in this Incident Action Plan):   |               |                 |              |                    |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| ☐ ICS 203             |  | $\boxtimes N$ | lap/Chart       |              | Other Attachments: |  |  |  |
| ⊠ ICS 204             |  | •             | Simulated Eva   |              |                    |  |  |  |
| ⊠ ICS 205             |  |               | 100 dopioyino   | it Locations |                    |  |  |  |
|                       |  |               |                 |              |                    |  |  |  |
| ☐ ICS 206             |  |               |                 |              |                    |  |  |  |
| ⊠ ICS 207             |  |               | Veather Forecas | t /Tidos     |                    |  |  |  |
| ☐ ICS 208             |  |               | /Currents       | i / Tides    |                    |  |  |  |
|                       |  |               |                 |              |                    |  |  |  |
| 7. Prepared by: Name  | 7. Prepared by: Name: Michael H Drake Position/Title: PACS Training Signature: Michael # Drake |               |                 |              |                    |  |  |  |
| 8. Approved by Incide | ent Commander  |               | Signature:      |              |                    |  |  |  |
| ICS 202               |  | Date/Time:    |                 |              |                    |  |  |  |

Figure 7. IAP OP2 - ICS 202, page 2

### ASSIGNMENT LIST (ICS 204), Adapted for PACS

| 1. Incident Name:   |                     | 2. Opera     | tional Pe                             | eriod:  | 3.  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Hurricane Amaranth Exercise   |                     | Date Fror    | Date From: 5/3/2022 Date To: 5/3/2022 |   | Branch: Logistics-  |  |  |
|   |                     |              | ime From: 0900 Time To: 1330          |   | Service   |  |  |
| 4. Operations Perso   | Group: Pinellas ACS |              |                                       |   |   |  |  |
| Communications L  | Jnit Lead: 0        | Clayton Par  | rott                                  |   | Unit: EOC Radio   |  |  |
| Pinellas ACS Group S  | Supervisor: C       | layton Par   | rott                                  |   |   |  |  |
| Pinellas ACS Ur   | nit Leader: F       | ave Pocky    | vell                                  |   | Staging Area:   |  |  |
| Fillelias ACS Of  | iii Leadei. L       | ave Nocky    | veli                                  |   | Pinellas County EOC   |  |  |
| 5. Resources Assign   | ied:                |              | 2                                     |   | Reporting Location,   |  |  |
| Resource Identifier   | Leader              |              | # of<br>Persons                       | Contact (e.g., phone, pager, radio frequency, etc.)   | Special Equipment and<br>Supplies, Remarks, Notes,<br>Information |  |  |
| EOC Radio Room  | Dave Roc            | kwell        | 3                                     | ACS Tactical-Resource Net   | morridadii  |  |  |
|   |                     |              |                                       |   |   |  |  |
|   |                     |              |                                       |   |   |  |  |
| 6. Work Assignments   | s:                  |              |                                       |   |   |  |  |
| Establish the   | ACS Tactica         |              |                                       | perform the role of net control.  |   |  |  |
|   |                     |              |                                       | ne role of net control.   | and and Institute   |  |  |
|   |                     |              |                                       | nessage traffic with Evacuation Shelte<br>meet mission requirements.  | ers and incident  |  |  |
|   |                     | ,            |                                       | using the 800-MHZ P25 public safety   | network.  |  |  |
|   |                     |              |                                       | rol logs throughout deployment period   |   |  |  |
| 7. Special Instruction  | 16.                 |              |                                       |   |   |  |  |
| Track the stat<br>report their ar   | us of deploy        | ecified dest | ination w                             | that are transiting between locations.<br>vithin 30-minutes of departure, the EC<br>end someone to look for them. |   |  |  |
| Monitor NOAA  | -<br>A weather ra   | dio and imi  | mediatel                              | y notify shelter and ICC teams of apple ACS Tactical-Resource and ACS   |   |  |  |
| Upon Demobi   |                     |              |                                       |   |   |  |  |
| o Delive  | er station red      | ords to Pin  | ellas AC                              | CS Admin Officer.   |   |  |  |
| 8. Communications (   | radio and/or        | phone con    | tact num                              | nbers needed for this assignment):  |   |  |  |
|   |                     |              |                                       | via the <b>ACS Tactical-Resource net</b> w<br>pon departure and arrival.  | hen transiting between  |  |  |
|   |                     |              |                                       | <b>10</b> VHF RMS gateway. This gateway i<br>1200 baud Packet and VARA FM.  | s a member of the Winlink   |  |  |
| ICC Team A v  | vill use 800-l      | ∕lHz chann   | el <b>EOC</b> A                       | 4 to perform comm checks with the E0  | DC.   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>ICC Team B will use 800-MHz channel EOC B to perform comm checks with the EOC.</li> </ul>              |                     |              |                                       |   |   |  |  |
| Name/Function   |                     |              |                                       | ontact: indicate cell, pager, or radio (f   | requency/system/channel)  |  |  |
| Coordination A  | / Tac               |              | 0-MHz E                               |   |   |  |  |
| Coordination B / Tactical 800-MHz EOC B  ACS Tactical-Resource Net / Tactical PACS PLAN A – 146.4300MHz Simplex |                     |              |                                       |   |   |  |  |
|   |                     |              |                                       | N A – 146.4300MHz Simplex   |   |  |  |
| ACS Shelter Net   | / Tac               |              |                                       | Repeater – West County  |   |  |  |
| Winlink Data Net  | / Tac               |              | 1ACS-10                               |   |   |  |  |
| NOAA Weather Radio  | ) / Sup             | ροιι ۷۷      | √0 − 102                              | 2.450MHz  |   |  |  |
| 9. Prepared by: Nam   | ne: Michael         | H Drake      | Posi                                  | ition/Title: PACS TrainingSign  | ature: Michael 4 Drake_   |  |  |
| ICS 204   | IAP Page            |              | Date                                  | e/Time: 4/27/2022 1051  |   |  |  |

Updated by PACS 4/20/2022

Figure 8. IAP OP2 - ICS 204 Radio Room

### ASSIGNMENT LIST (ICS 204), Adapted for PACS

| 1. Incident Name:  |                | 2. Operat                     | ional Pe              | eriod:  | 3.  |  |  |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Hurricane Amaranth Exercise Date From  |                | m: 5/3/2022 Date To: 5/3/2022 |                       | Branch: Logistics-                                  |   |  |  |
| Time From  |                |                               | n: 0900 Time To: 1330 |   | Service   |  |  |
| 4. Operations Personn  | nel: <u>Na</u> | <u>ame</u>                    |                       | Contact Number(s)                                   | Group: Pinellas ACS   |  |  |
| Communications Un  | it Lead: Cl    | ayton Parr                    | ott                   |   | Unit: Evac Shelter<br>Comms                                       |  |  |
| Pinellas ACS Group Su  | pervisor: Cl   | ayton Parr                    | ott                   |   | Staging Area:   |  |  |
| Pinellas ACS Unit  | Leader: Bo     | b Burke                       |                       |   | Pinellas County EOC   |  |  |
| 5. Resources Assigned  | d:             |                               | S                     |   | Reporting Location,   |  |  |
|  | Leader         |                               | # of<br>Persons       | Contact (e.g., phone, pager, radio frequency, etc.) | Special Equipment and<br>Supplies, Remarks, Notes,<br>Information |  |  |
| Evac Shelter A   | Robert Burl    | ке                            | 2                     | ACS Shelter Net                                     | Lealman Exchange  |  |  |
| Evac Shelter B   | Doug Willia    | ms                            | 2                     | ACS Shelter Net                                     | Bauder Elementary School  |  |  |
| Evac Shelter C   | Harold Cha     | se                            | 2                     | ACS Shelter Net                                     | Ross Norton Rec Center  |  |  |
| Evac Shelter D   | Ryan Rage      | r                             | 2                     | ACS Shelter Net                                     | Gulfport Elementary Sch   |  |  |
| Evac Shelter E   | Ryan Rycz      | ek                            | 2                     | ACS Shelter Net                                     | East Lake High School   |  |  |
| Evac Shelter F   | Will Milor     |                               | 2                     | ACS Shelter Net                                     | Boca Ciega High School  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Establish and maintain VHF communications with the Pinellas County EOC.</li> <li>Exchange tactical and formal message traffic with the EOC as required to meet mission requirements.</li> <li>Maintain site ICS 214 and ICS 309 throughout deployment period.</li> <li>7. Special Instructions:         <ul> <li>Obtain Shelter Radio Go-Kit from ACS Logistics Officer before departure to assigned shelter.</li> <li>Upon Demobilization:</li></ul></li></ul> |                |                               |                       |   |   |  |  |
| Because the simulated shelter is located outside, be sure to hydrate properly and wear appropriate clothing.   |                |                               |                       |   |   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>8. Communications (radio and/or phone contact numbers needed for this assignment):</li> <li>Contact EOC via ACS Tactical-Resource net when transiting between locations. Notify EOC upon departure and arrival.</li> <li>ACS Shelter net will be used to report shelter status and exchange both tactical and formal message traffic.</li> </ul>  |                |                               |                       |   |   |  |  |
| Name/FunctionPrimary Contact: indicate cell, pager, or radio (frequency/system/channel)ACS Shelter Net/ TacticalACS Tactical-Resource Net / TacticalShelter Radio Channel 10 – (WD4SCD Repeater – West County)Shelter Radio Channel 02 – (PACS PLAN A – 146.4300MHz Simplex)   |                |                               |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 9. Prepared by: Name: Michael H Drake Position/Title: PACS TrainingSignature: Michael # Drake_   |                |                               |                       |   |   |  |  |
| ICS 204  | IAP Page       |                               | Date                  | e/Time: 4/28/2022 0539                              |   |  |  |

Updated by PACS 4/20/2022

Figure 9. IAP OP2 - ICS 204 Evac Shelters

### ASSIGNMENT LIST (ICS 204), Adapted for PACS

| 1. Incident Name:                         | lame: 2. Operational Period: |             |                           | 3.  |               |  |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| Hurricane Amaranth                        | Exercise                     | Date From   | n: 5/3/20                 | 22 Date To: 5/3/2022                                | Branch:       | Logistics-                                 |
|   |                              | Time Fron   | n: 0900                   | Time To: 1330                                       |               | Service                                    |
| 4. Operations Perso                       | nnel: <u>N</u>               | <u>lame</u> |                           | Contact Number(s)                                   | Group:        | Pinellas ACS                               |
| Communications Unit Lead: Clayton Parrott |                              |             |                           |   | Unit:         | Incident Comm<br>Center (ICC)              |
| Pinellas ACS Group                        | Supervisor: C                | layton Parr | ott                       |   | Staging Area: |  |
| Pinellas ACS Ui                           | nit Leader: B                | ruce Kreutz | zer                       |   | Pinell        | as County EOC                              |
| 5. Resources Assign                       | ned:                         |             | SL                        |   |               | ng Location,                               |
| Resource Identifier Leader                |                              |             | # of<br>Persons           | Contact (e.g., phone, pager, radio frequency, etc.) |               | Equipment and<br>s, Remarks, Notes,<br>ion |
| ICC Team A Bruce Kreutzer                 |                              |             | 3                         | ACS Tactical-Resource Net Tropicana                 |               | na Field                                   |
| ICC Team B Will Scott                     |                              | 3           | ACS Tactical-Resource Net | Tyrone I  | Mall          |  |
|   |                              |             |                           |   |               |  |

### 6. Work Assignments:

- Report to simulated ICC deployment location. Emplace and configure a SatRunner™ and CommandRunner™
  CRD™. Configured ICC should provide the following capabilities to collocated emergency management
  personnel.
  - o Cellular phone, high-speed internet, Wi-Fi, and VoIP phone service via a SATCOM backhaul circuit.
  - VHF/UHF amateur voice and digital networks; and 700-800 MHz public safety networks.
- Exchange tactical / formal voice and digital message traffic with the EOC as required to meet mission requirements.
- Perform communication tests with Pinellas County Municipalities. Verify that the ICC can communicate with
  each municipality using VoIP telephone, VHF amateur radio, and the 800-MHz County P25 radio system. Each
  ICC will perform communication tests with alternate halves (50%) of the county municipalities.
- Maintain site ICS 214 and ICS 309 throughout deployment period.

### 7. Special Instructions:

- · A list of municipality phone numbers is attached.
- Upon Demobilization:
  - Powers down; inventory and stow all ancillary equipment; and configure the SatRunner<sup>™</sup> and CommandRunner<sup>™</sup> CRDs<sup>™</sup> for transport.
  - o Deliver station records to Pinellas ACS Admin Officer.
- . Because the simulated ICC is located outside, be sure to hydrate properly and wear appropriate clothing.
- Use CAUTION when extending the Cell Tower masts. DO NOT extend any mast segment beyond Red Stripes!

### 8. Communications (radio and/or phone contact numbers needed for this assignment):

- Contact EOC via ACS Tactical-Resource net when transiting between locations. Notify EOC upon departure and arrival.
- Winlink Digital net will use the W4ACS-10 VHF RMS gateway. This gateway is a member of the Winlink EMCOMM group and is configured to support 1200 baud Packet and VARA FM.
- ICC Team A will use 800-MHz channel EOC A to perform comm checks with local municipalities.
- ICC Team B will use 800-MHz channel EOC B to perform comm checks with local municipalities.

| Name/Function             |            | Primary Contact: indicate cell, pager, or radio (frequency/system/channel) |
|---------------------------|------------|--|
| Coordination A            | / Tactical | 800-MHz EOC A  |
| Coordination B            | / Tactical | 800-MHz EOC B  |
| ACS Tactical-Resource Net | / Tactical | PACS PLAN A – 146.4300MHz Simplex  |
| Winlink Data Net          | / Tactical | W4ACS-10   |

Figure 10. IAP OP2 - ICS 204 Incident Communication Center (ICCs), page 1

| 9. Prepared by: Name | e: Michael H Drake | Position/Title: PACS TrainingSignature: Michael # Drake_ |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| ICS 204              | IAP Page           | Date/Time: 4/27/2022 1151                                |

Updated by PACS 4/20/2022

Figure 11. IAP OP2 - ICS 204 ICCs, page 2

### **INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN (ICS 205)**

| 1. Incident Name:                  |                      |  | [:   | 2. Date/Time                                   | Prepared:                   |                |                   | 3. C               | peratio          | nal Perio                              | d:         |                               |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Hurricane Amaranth Exercise</b> |                      |  | th Exercise  | Date: 4/24/2022                                |                             |                |                   |                    |                  | Date From: 5/03/2022 Date To 5/03/2022 |            |                               |
|                                    |                      |  | -  | Time: 1654                                     |                             |                |                   |                    |                  | Time From: 0900 Time To:1330           |            |                               |
| 4. Ba                              | sic F                | Radio Channel l  | Jse:   |  |                             |                |                   |                    |                  |  |            |                               |
| Zone<br>Grp.                       | Ch#                  | Function   | Channel<br>Name/Trunked Radio<br>System Talk group                             | Assignment                                     | RX Freq<br>N or W           | RX<br>Tone/NAC | TX Freq<br>N or W | T)<br>Tone/        |                  | Mode<br>A, D, M                        |            | Remarks                       |
|                                    | 2                    | Tactical   | PACS PLAN A  | Tact-Rsrc                                      | 146.4300W                   | CSQ            | 146.4300W         | CSO                | ς                | А                                      | ACS Tactio | al-Resource Net               |
|                                    | 10                   | Tactical   | WD4SCD Rptr  | Shelter Ops                                    | 147.0300W                   | CSQ            | 147.6300W         | 1                  | 46.2             | Α                                      | ACS Shelte | er Net West County            |
|                                    |                      | Tactical Data  | W4ACS-10   | 1200 Packet                                    | 145.0900W                   | CSQ            | 145.0900W         | CSO                | Q                | D                                      | See Specia | al Instructions Below         |
|                                    |                      | Tactical Data  | W4ACS-10   | VARA FM<br>Wide                                | 145.0900W                   | CSQ            | 145.0900W         | CSO                | Q                | D                                      | See Specia | Il Instructions Below         |
|                                    |                      | Tactical   | EOC A  | Coord A  | 800MHz N                    |                |                   |                    |                  | D                                      | See Specia | I Instructions Below          |
|                                    |                      | Tactical   | EOC B  | Coord B  | 800MHz N                    |                |                   |                    |                  | D                                      | See Specia | Il Instructions Below         |
|                                    | 3                    | Tactical Bk-Up   | PACS PLAN B  | Tact-Rsrc                                      | 146.4700W                   | CSQ            | 146.4700W         | CSO                | Q                | Α                                      | Back-up Ta | actical-Resource Net          |
|                                    | 5                    | Tactical Bk-Up   | TB Simplex   | Shelter Ops                                    | 147.5500W                   | CSQ            | 147.5500W         | CSO                | Q                | А                                      | Back-up A  | CS Shelter Net                |
|                                    | 32                   | Weather  | WX 5   | NOAA   | 162.4500W                   | CSQ            | N/A               | N/A                | Д                | А                                      |            |                               |
| •                                  | St<br>Lo<br>su<br>IC | ocal Winlink Digital<br>upport 1200 baud f<br>CC Team A will use<br>CC Team B will use | Packet and VARA FM<br>8 800-MHz channel <i>E</i><br>9 800-MHz channel <i>E</i> | CS-10 VHF R I.  OC A to perfor  OC B to perfor | MS gateway.<br>rm comm chee | cks with the   | EOC and loca      | al muni<br>al muni | cipali<br>cipali | ties.<br>ties.                         | OMM grou   | <b>p</b> and is configured to |
|                                    |                      | red by (Commu  | nications Unit Lead  |  |                             |                | Signature:        |                    |                  |  |            |                               |
| ICS                                | 205                  |  | IAP Page   |  | Date/Time: _                | 4/30/2022      |                   |                    |                  |  |            |                               |

Figure 12. IAP OP 2 - ICS 205

**COMMUNICATIONS LIST (ICS 205A)** 

| Incident Name:     Hurricane Amaranth Exercise | 2. Operationa                         | l Period:      | Date From: 5/3/2022<br>Time From: 0900 | Date To: 5/3/2022<br>Time To: 1330           |                              |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| 3. Basic Local Communication                   | s Informatio                          | n:             |  |  |                              |  |  |
| Incident Assigned Position                     |                                       |                | Method(s)                              |  |                              |  |  |
| Shelter: Gulfport Elementary                   | Name (Alphabetized)  Allshouse, Scott |                | ACS                                    | (phone, pager, cell, etc.)  ACS Shelter Net; |                              |  |  |
| Shelter: Boca Ciega High<br>School             | Bowen, k                              | ,              |  | ACS Shelter Net;                             |                              |  |  |
| ICC: Tropicana Field ICS<br>Staging Area       | Boyle, Ma                             | ark            | ACS                                    | Tactical-Resource Net                        |                              |  |  |
| Shelter: Lealman Exchange                      | Burke, Ro                             | obert          | ACS                                    | Shelter Net;                                 |                              |  |  |
| Shelter: Ross-Norton                           | Chase, H                              | arold          | ACS                                    | Shelter Net;                                 |                              |  |  |
| EOC Radio Room Team A                          | Cunningh                              | nam, Tim       | ACS                                    | Tactical-Resource Net                        | ,                            |  |  |
| EOC Radio Room Team A                          | Esterline                             | Jason          | ACS                                    | Tactical-Resource Net                        | ,                            |  |  |
| ICC -Tropicana Field ICS<br>Staging Area       | Ferrone,                              | Luke           | ACS                                    | Tactical-Resource Net                        |                              |  |  |
| ICC: Tropicana Field ICS<br>Staging Area       | Kreutzer,                             | Bruce          | ACS                                    | ACS Tactical-Resource Net;                   |                              |  |  |
| Shelter: Boca Ciega High<br>School             | Milor, Will                           |                | ACS                                    | ACS Shelter Net;                             |                              |  |  |
| Shelter: Bauder Elementary                     | Nicolais, Robert                      |                | ACS                                    | ACS Shelter Net;                             |                              |  |  |
| Shelter: Ross-Norton                           | Oliphant, Steve                       |                | ACS                                    | Shelter Net;                                 |                              |  |  |
| Shelter: Lealman Exchange                      | Pollack, Gerry                        |                | ACS                                    | ACS Shelter Net;                             |                              |  |  |
| ICC: Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site    | Potts, Gary                           |                | ACS Tactical-Resource Net;             |  |                              |  |  |
| Shelter: East Lake High<br>School              | Powers, Tom                           |                | ACS                                    | ACS Shelter Net;                             |                              |  |  |
| Shelter: Gulfport Elementary                   | Rager, R                              | yan            | ACS                                    | ACS Shelter Net;                             |                              |  |  |
| EOC Radio Room Team A                          | Rockwell                              | , Dave         | ACS                                    | Tactical-Resource Net                        |                              |  |  |
| Shelter: East Lake High<br>School              | Ryczek, I                             | Ryan           | ACS                                    | Shelter Net;                                 |                              |  |  |
| ICC: Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site    | Scott, Wi                             | II             | ACS                                    | ACS Tactical-Resource Net;                   |                              |  |  |
| Shelter: Bauder Elementary                     | Williams,                             | Doug           | ACS                                    | ACS Shelter Net;                             |                              |  |  |
| ICC: Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site    | Wilson, Dan                           |                | ACS Tactical-Resource Net;             |  |                              |  |  |
|  |                                       |                |  |  |                              |  |  |
|  |                                       |                |  |  |                              |  |  |
|  |                                       |                |  |  |                              |  |  |
| 4 Drangrad by: Name: Miller                    | I H Droke                             | Position/Title | a: DACC                                | Training Circu-ti                            | ure: <i>Michael 4</i> Drake_ |  |  |
| 4. Prepared by: Name: Michael ICS 205A IAP Pag |                                       | Date/Time:     |  |  | uie. Michael # Drake_        |  |  |

Figure 13. IAP OP 2 - ICS 205A

INCIDENT ORGANIZATION CHART (ICS 207)

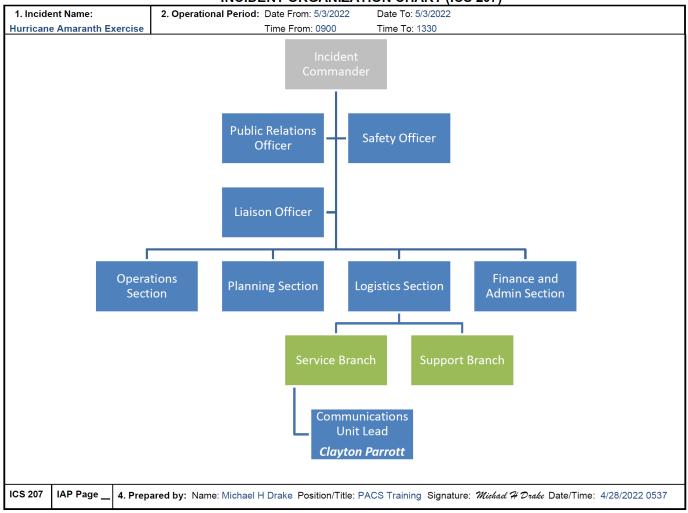


Figure 14. IAP OP 2 - ICS 207, Page 1

**INCIDENT ORGANIZATION CHART (ICS 207)** 1. Incident Name: 2. Operational Period: Date From: 5/3/2022 Date To: 5/3/2022 **Hurricane Amaranth Exercise** Time From: 0900 Time To: 1330 Clayton Parrott Clayton Parrot Pinellas ACS Deputy Group Supervisor Dave Byrum (HI) PACS Evac Shelter Comms Unit Leader PACS Communications Center Unit Leader PACS EOC Unit Leade Dave Rockwell Bob Burke Bruce Kreutzer Tyrone Mall ICC Team Ross Norton Rec Center Bauder Elementary Shelter Team Lead School Shelter Team Lead Lead **Harlod Chase Doug Williams** Will Scott Tropicana Field ICC Team Lealman Exchange Gulfport Elementary Shelter Team Lead School Shelter Team Lead Lead Bob Burke Ryan Rager Bruce Kreutzer East Lake High School Boca Ciega High School Shelter Team Lead Shelter Team Lead Ryan Ryczek Will Milor

Figure 15. IAP OP 2 - ICS 207, Page 2

4. Prepared by: Name: Michael H Drake Position/Title: PACS Training Signature: Michael H Drake Date/Time: 4/28/2022 0537

IAP Page

ICS 207

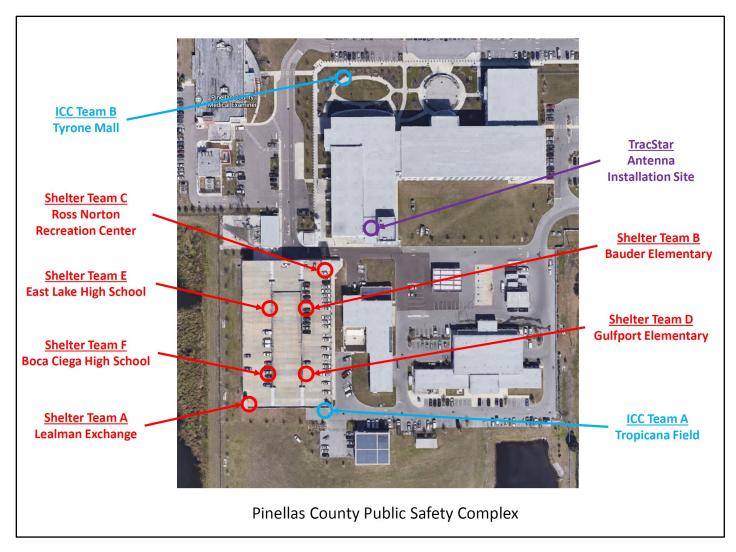


Figure 16. IAP OP 2 - Venue Locations

### 2 EXERCISE CHECK-IN / CHECK-OUT FORMS

This section contains the exercise forms used to document participation in the exercise. Figure 17 documents those individuals who participated during operational period two while Figure 18 documents those individuals who participated during operational period three.

### HURRICANE AMARANTH EXERCISE ACS CHECK-IN OPERATIONAL PERIOD TWO

| 1. Incident Name: 2. Operational Period: Date From: 5/3/2022   Date To: 5/3/2022   Time From: 0900   Time To: 1330 |  |                 |              |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| . Exercise Check-in:   | •  |                 |              |  |  |  |  |
| Name (Alphabetized)  | Incident Assigned Position                               | Check-In        | Check-Out    |  |  |  |  |
| Allshouse, Scott   | Shelter: Gulfport Elementary                             | 7:30            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Bowen, Ken   | Shelter: Boca Ciega High School                          |                 |              |  |  |  |  |
| Boyle, Mark  | ICC: Tropicana Field ICS Staging Area                    | 7:30            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Burke, Robert  | Shelter: Lealman Exchange                                | 7:34            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Chase, Harold  | Shelter: Ross-Norton                                     | 7:52 am         |              |  |  |  |  |
| Cunningham, Tim  | EOC Radio Room Team A                                    | 7:30            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Esterline, Jason   | EOC Radio Room Team A                                    | 7:45            |              |  |  |  |  |
| errone, Luke   | ICC Tropicana Field ICS Staging Area                     |                 |              |  |  |  |  |
| Kreutzer, Bruce  | ICC: Tropicana Field ICS Staging Area                    | 07/0            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Viilor, Will   | Shelter: Boca Ciega High School                          | 07:40           |              |  |  |  |  |
| Nicolais, Robert   | Shelter: Bauder Elementary                               | 07:35           |              |  |  |  |  |
| Oliphant, Steve  | Shelter: Ross-Norton                                     | 07:10           |              |  |  |  |  |
| Pollack, Gerry   | Shelter: Lealman Exchange                                | 07:23           |              |  |  |  |  |
| Potts, Gary  | ICC: Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site              | 0739            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Powers, Tom  | Shelter: East Lake High School                           | 07:31           |              |  |  |  |  |
| Rager, Ryan  | Shelter: Gulfport Elementary                             | 108:101         |              |  |  |  |  |
| Rockwell, Dave   | EOC Radio Room Team A                                    | 0638            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Ryczek, Ryan   | Shelter: East Lake High School                           | 07:10           |              |  |  |  |  |
| Scott, Will  | ICC: Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site              | 07:00           |              |  |  |  |  |
| Williams, Doug   | Shelter: Bauder Elementary                               | 0744            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Wilson, Dan  | ICC: Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site              | 7'. 30 A        |              |  |  |  |  |
| LAMES ABAKA  | P. C. RISK MEMT.   | 7,15            |              |  |  |  |  |
| DAVID MANGICATO  | P.C. Risk Mant   | 720             |              |  |  |  |  |
| Sichary Pomeray  | 1  | 1               |              |  |  |  |  |
| Cayton PARROTT   | PCEM   | 6:15            |              |  |  |  |  |
| MIKE DRAKE   | CONTROlleR   | \$7.6×          |              |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |                 |              |  |  |  |  |
| Prepared by: Name: Micha   | and H Drake Position/Title: PACS Training                | Signature: "Min | bool 24 Dunt |  |  |  |  |
| I. Prepared by: Name: Micha  | Position/Title: PACS Training  Date/Time: 4/28/2022 1211 |                 | hael # 1     |  |  |  |  |

Figure 17. Exercise ACS Check-In - Operational Period 2

### HURRICANE AMARANTH EXERCISE ACS CHECK-IN OPERATIONAL PERIOD THREE

| 1. Incident Name:<br>Hurricane Amaranth Exercis | se .         | 2. Operational Period: Date Fron<br>Time Fron            | <b>al Period:</b> Date From: 5/3/2022 |              |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| 3. Exercise Check-in:                           |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
| Name (Alphabetized)                             | Incident A   | Assigned Position  | Check-In                              | Check-Out    |  |  |
| Kreutzer, Bruce                                 | EOC Radio    | Room Team B  | 1430                                  |              |  |  |
| Potts, Gary                                     | EOC Radio    | Room Team B  | 1435                                  |              |  |  |
| Rockwell, Dave                                  | EOC Radio    | Room Team B  | 1433                                  |              |  |  |
| Scott, Will                                     | EOC Radio    | Room Team B  | 1430                                  |              |  |  |
| Wilson, Dan                                     | EOC Radio    | Room Team B  |                                       |              |  |  |
| RIAN RAGER                                      | extra        |  | 1432                                  |              |  |  |
| Jasan Cokerline                                 | Euc .        |  | 1432                                  |              |  |  |
|   | EcMV         |  | 1432                                  |              |  |  |
| MICHAEL DORAVE                                  | Conte        | Pollet   | 1435                                  |              |  |  |
| Byan Bursell                                    | Exto         | CA   | 1435                                  |              |  |  |
|   |              | ,  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              | ALL                  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   | 1            |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
| -   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              |  |                                       |              |  |  |
|   |              | David Till Till  | 610.                                  | 1.1010 1     |  |  |
| 4. Prepared by: Name: Mich                      | nael H Drake | Position/Title: PACS Training_ Date/Time: 4/28/2022 1211 | Signature: Mid                        | enael # Drak |  |  |

Figure 18. Exercise ACS Check-In - Operational Period 3

### 3 PINELLAS COUNTY ALERTS

This section contains the text alerts, emails, Emergency Operations Center (EOC) situation reports, and Everbridge status reports generated during the exercise.

### 3.1 ACS ACTIVATION LEVEL 3

This section contains the text alert, email, EOC situation report, and Everbridge status report generated on Sunday May 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022.

### 3.1.1 Text Alert – Potential Tropical Cyclone

The text message outlined in red within Figure 19 was sent to the ACS membership at 1130 on May 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022. The email referenced in the text message is shown in section 3.1.2.

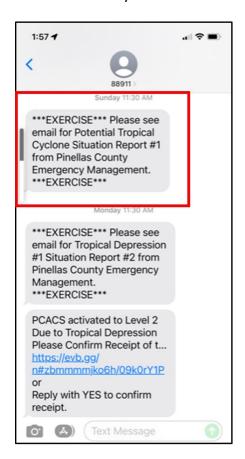


Figure 19. Text – Exercise ACS Level 3 Activation

### 3.1.2 Pinellas County EOC Situation Report One

The situation report shown in Figure 20, Figure 21, and Figure 22 was emailed to the ACS membership at 1130 on May 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022. It was sent in conjunction with the text message shown in Figure 19. It was also included as an attachment to the ACS activation email shown in Figure 23.

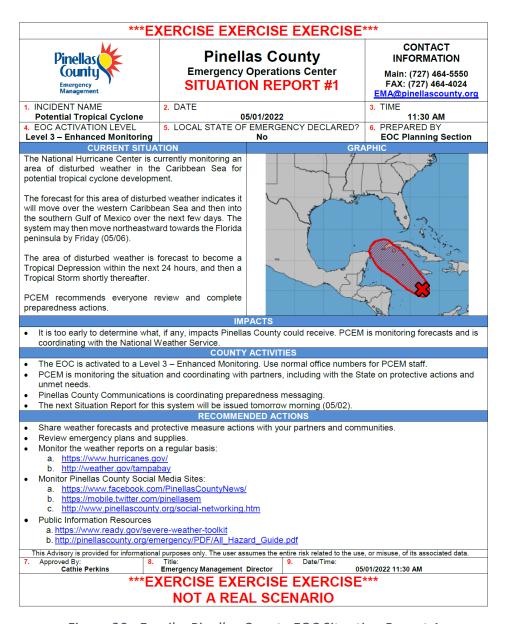


Figure 20. Email - Pinellas County EOC Situation Report 1

### Emergency Management Tips and Insights – Activation Levels

Do you and your personnel know what the Pinellas County Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Levels mean, what PCEM is doing in each activation level, and what the expected or recommended actions from you are? Below is a table of the four EOC activation levels and the corresponding PCEM and expected or recommended activities for partner agencies, as found in the *Pinellas County Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan*.

### Level 4 - Normal Operations

### Monitor local and regional incidents and evaluate potential threats

### Pinellas County Emergency Management (PCEM) Activities

- Ensures operational readiness and preparedness
- Coordinates with County departments and partners as needed
- Duty Officer (DO) is the lead for situational awareness

### Expected County Department Activities

- Monitor communications for notifications from PCEM
- Ensure plans, communication systems, contacts, etc. are up to date
- Notify DO and/or on call personnel of incidents (assistance needed, situation updates, etc.)

### Recommended Partner Activities

- · Monitor communications for notifications from PCEM
- Ensure plans, communication systems, contacts, etc. are up to date
- Notify PCEM DO and/or on call personnel of incidents requiring assistance

### **Level 3 – Enhanced Monitoring**

### An incident requires PCEM to take action or coordinate efforts

### PCEM Activities

- Informs County Administration of situation being monitored
- DO function may cease, EOC Planning Section activates with PCEM personnel
- Situation Reports issued
- · Conference calls/meetings organized as necessary
- Consult with Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) to obtain additional information
- Coordinate with Pinellas County Communications (PCC) for public messaging as needed
- Non-incident meetings and events cancelled as necessary
- Establish WebEOC incident, if deemed appropriate
- Begin notification of Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM) Regional Coordinator
- For tropical events, implement Storm Activation Lead Time (SALT) activities

### Expected County Department Activities

- · Monitor the situation and coordinate with PCEM as needed
- Activate plans, policies, and contracts, as applicable
- Share Situation Reports and information with other department personnel
- Share public information/coordinate with PCC, as appropriate
- County SMEs may be called upon by PCEM to provide additional information
- Provide updates to PCEM via WebEOC and Conference Call(s) as appropriate

### Recommended Partner Activities

- Monitor the situation and coordinate with PCEM as needed
- Share Situation Reports and information with agency personnel
- Share and coordinate public information dissemination as needed
- Activate plans, policies and contracts, as applicable
- Agency SMEs may be called upon by PCEM to provide additional information
- Provide updates to PCEM via WebEOC and Conference Call(s) as appropriate

Figure 21. Email – Pinellas County EOC Situation Report 1 – Page 2

### Level 2 - Partial Activation

### An incident requires limited coordination and support at the EOC

### PCEM Activities

- Activate Executive Policy Group (EPG)
- Activate necessary Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Sections, Branches, Units, etc.
- · Activate needed staff/facilitates/contracts to support activation and documentation activities
- · Notify selected EOC staff that may be required to report
- · Planning meetings and conference calls scheduled on regular basis
- Implement Planning "P" and Battle Rhythm
- Coordinate public information with PCC
- Establish WebEOC incident if not done previously

### Expected County Department Activities

- Provide EOC, CIC, SME, etc. and other staff as required/necessary
- Activate necessary Disaster Assignment staff and support
- Prepare employees and facilities for impacts (if applicable)
- Prepare staff to fulfill disaster assignments and scheduling personnel for duties
- Activate appropriate plans, policies, and procedures
- Participate and provide updates in meetings/conference calls and via WebEOC
- Coordinate public information with PCC

### Recommended Partner Activities

- Provide EOC, SME, etc. and other staff as required/necessary
- Prepare employees and facilities for impacts (if applicable)
- Activate appropriate plans, policies, and procedures
- Participate and provide updates in meetings/conference calls and via WebEOC
- Share and coordinate public information dissemination

### Level 1 - Full Activation

### An incident requires a high level of coordination and support at the EOC

### PCEM Activities

- Activate all EOC Sections, Branches, Units, etc.
- · Activate all staff/facilities/contracts needed to support activation activities
- Notify all EOC staff that are required to report
- · Continue Planning "P" and Battle Rhythm
- Coordinate public information with PCC
- Establish WebEOC incident if not done previously

### Expected County Department Activities

- Provide all EOC, CIC, SME, etc. and other staff as required/necessary
- Activate all necessary Disaster Assignment staff and support
- · Prepare all employees and facilities for impacts (if applicable)
- Prepare staff to fulfill disaster assignments
- Activate all appropriate plans, policies, and procedures
- Participate and provide updates in meetings/conference calls and via WebEOC

### Recommended Partner Activities

- Provide EOC, CIC, SME, etc. and other staff as required/necessary
- Prepare employees and facilities for impacts (if applicable)
- · Activate all appropriate plans, policies, and procedures
- Participate and provide updates in meetings/conference calls and via WebEOC
- Share and coordinate public information dissemination

Figure 22. Email – Pinellas County EOC Situation Report 1 – Page 3

### 3.1.3 Email Alert – ACS Activation Level 3

At 1700 on Sunday May 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022, the ACS Radio Officer (RO) decided to activate ACS to level 3. The email in Figure 23 was sent to the ACS membership at 1707 on Sunday May 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022. The EOC situation report documented in section 3.1.2 was also attached.

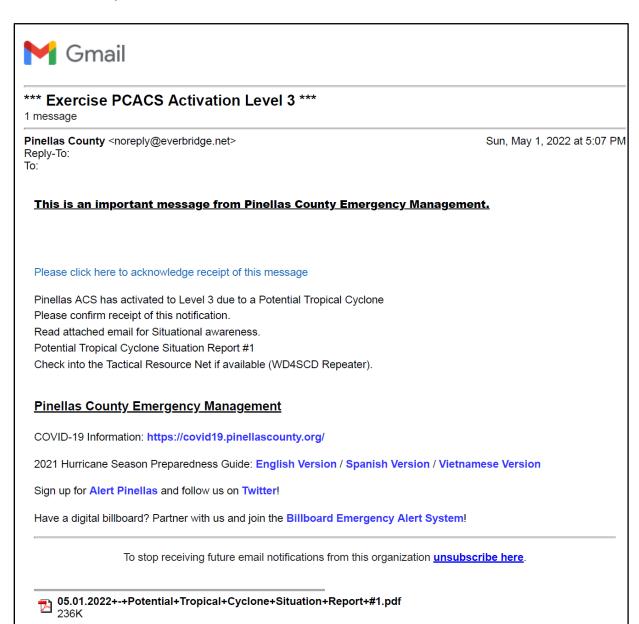


Figure 23. Email – Exercise ACS Level 3 Activation

### 3.1.4 Everbridge Status Report – Activation Level 3

The Everbridge status report shown in Figure 24, Figure 25, Figure 26, and Figure 27 identifies each ACS member who was notified that ACS was activating to level 3. The report also identifies each ACS member who acknowledged receipt of the notification. The phone number and email address associated with each ACS member has been redacted from the report.

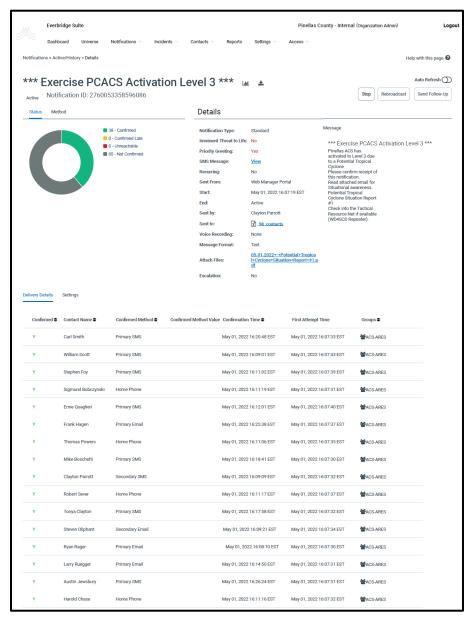


Figure 24. Everbridge Report - Exercise ACS Level 3 Activation Response, Page 1

|   | Υ | Jonathan Rubin     | Primary Email | May 01, 2022 16:08:02 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | Macs-ares |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|   | Υ | Garry Potts        | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:08:47 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:34 EST | Macs-ares |
|   | Υ | Clayton Parrott    | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:09:07 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | Macs-ares |
|   | Υ | Timothy Talbert    | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:09:05 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:34 EST | Macs-ares |
|   | Υ | Will Milor         | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:11:00 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | Bruce Kreutzer     | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:31:50 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:33 EST | Macs-ares |
|   | Υ | Dawn Jenkins       | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:11:00 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | Robert Burke       | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:12:15 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | Douglas Williams   | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:10:15 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | Alan Morrissett    | Primary Email | May 01, 2022 16:08:10 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | Macs-ares |
|   | Υ | Robert Beck        | Primary Email | May 01, 2022 16:20:55 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|   | Y | Jack Satterfield   | Primary Email | May 01, 2022 16:09:48 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | Gerald Pollack     | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:17:50 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:34 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | Luke Ferrone       | Home Phone    | May 01, 2022 16:10:14 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:36 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | Michael Drake      | Primary Email | May 01, 2022 16:08:28 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:32 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | Rick Walker        | Home Phone    | May 01, 2022 16:14:08 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | Jeff Shrout        | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:09:24 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:36 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | James Foster       | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:08:57 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:33 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | Jason Esterline    | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:09:09 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | Joshua Main        | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:09:25 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | David Rockwell     | Primary SMS   | May 01, 2022 16:10:05 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | Υ | Kyle Jones         | Primary Email | May 01, 2022 16:11:08 EST | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | N | Randy White        |               |                           | May 01, 2022 16:07:38 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | N | Joseph Tomasone    |               |                           | May 01, 2022 16:07:37 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | N | Stanley Clark      |               |                           | May 01, 2022 16:07:35 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | N | David Banther      |               |                           | May 01, 2022 16:07:35 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | N | Alan Streitman     |               |                           | May 01, 2022 16:07:42 EST | MACS-ARES |
| _ | N | James Isham        |               |                           | May 01, 2022 16:07:34 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | N | Gary Defibaugh     |               |                           | May 01, 2022 16:07:34 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | N | Peter Levesque     |               |                           | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | N | William Hindenlang |               |                           | May 01, 2022 16:07:32 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | N | David Frank        |               |                           | May 01, 2022 16:07:42 EST | Macs-ares |
|   | N | David Byrum        |               |                           | May 01, 2022 16:07:39 EST | MACS-ARES |
|   | N | Steven Siesel      |               |                           | May 01, 2022 16:07:41 EST | MACS-ARES |
| _ |   |                    |               |                           |                           |           |

Figure 25. Everbridge Report – Exercise ACS Level 3 Activation Response, Page 2

| N         Boddert Wasels         May 01, 2022 160724 EETT         Wind-AMES           N         Devol Solyer         May 01, 2022 160724 EETT         Wind-AMES           N         JEFFEX CERNASIE         May 01, 2022 160724 EETT         Wind-AMES           N         Thornas Villanow         May 01, 2022 160724 EETT         Wind-AMES           N         Thornas Villanow         May 01, 2022 160724 EETT         Wind-AMES           N         Deen Danks         May 01, 2022 160723 EETT         Wind-AMES           N         Phalip Basis         May 01, 2022 160723 EETT         Wind-AMES           N         Users Ballach         May 01, 2022 160723 EETT         Wind-AMES           N         Visses Ballach         May 01, 2022 160723 EETT         Wind-AMES           N         Visses Ballach         May 01, 2022 16072 EETT         Wind-AMES           N         William-Junean         May 01, 2022 16072 EETT   | N | Bob Nicolais       | May 01, 2022 16:07:32 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| May 01,00221607301ETT   | N | Robert Wanek       | May 01, 2022 16:07:43 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| No.   Thomas Maintenan  | N | David Salyer       | May 01, 2022 16:07:38 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| No.   Tromas Notik  | N | JEFFREY DEGRASSE   | May 01, 2022 16:07:39 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N         Doors Dates         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         Elean Othere         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         Philip Reises         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         Javon Brown         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         William Jersen         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         William Jersen         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         William Jersen         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         Jim Wordslade         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         Thomas Aliquegh         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         Thomas Aliquegh         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         Other Dobos         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         Pipur Ryzzak         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         Tricroca Motally         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES           N         Tricroca Motally         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         MACCAMES   | N | Thomas Villanova   | May 01, 2022 16:07:40 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N   | N | Thomas Havlik      | May 01, 2022 16:07:36 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N         Philip Reiss         May 01, 2022 160734 EST         MACS ARES           N         Jason Brown         May 01, 2022 160732 EST         MACS ARES           N         Mark Boyle         May 01, 2022 160730 EST         MACS ARES           N         Verree Bellach         May 01, 2022 160730 EST         MACS ARES           N         William Junton         May 01, 2022 160730 EST         MACS ARES           N         Mallewel Bruse         May 01, 2022 160731 EST         MACS ARES           N         Jam Wedlake         May 01, 2022 160733 EST         MACS ARES           N         Thomas Alipsaugh         May 01, 2022 160733 EST         MACS ARES           N         Jahr Mauro         May 01, 2022 160733 EST         MACS ARES           N         Byen Pyczak         May 01, 2022 160730 EST         MACS ARES           N         Byen Pyczak         May 01, 2022 160730 EST         MACS ARES           N         Byen Pyczak         May 01, 2022 160730 EST         MACS ARES           N         Pyen Pyczak         May 01, 2022 160730 EST         MACS ARES           N         Terence McNally         May 01, 2022 160730 EST         MACS ARES           N         Demos Doulou         May 01, 2022 160730 EST         MACS ARES   | N | Donn Davis         | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N         Jason Brown         May 01, 2022 16.07.32 EST         MacCo ARES           N         Mark Boyle         May 01, 2022 16.07.34 EST         MacCo ARES           N         William Junean         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacCo ARES           N         William Junean         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacCo ARES           N         Jun Wediake         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacCo ARES           N         Thomas Alapsagh         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacCo ARES           N         John Mauro         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacCo ARES           N         John Mauro         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacCo ARES           N         By 80 Rycask         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         MacCo ARES           N         By 80 Rycask         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         MacCo ARES           N         James Janota         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         MacCo ARES           N         Teverce McNally         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         MacCo ARES           N         Demos Doulou         May 01, 2022 16.07.33 EST         MacCo ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacCo ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST  | N | Eileen Shires      | May 01, 2022 16:07:34 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N         Mark Boyle         May 01, 2022 16.07.34 EST         Maccounter           N         Verne Bellach         May 01, 2022 16.07.36 EST         Maccounter           N         William Jansen         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         Maccounter           N         Mathew Bruce         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         Maccounter           N         Jim Wediake         May 01, 2022 16.07.32 EST         Maccounter           N         Thomas Alapsugh         May 01, 2022 16.07.32 EST         Maccounter           N         John Mauro         May 01, 2022 16.07.32 EST         Maccounter           N         Ollen Dobos         May 01, 2022 16.07.32 EST         Maccounter           N         Pipan Ryczek         May 01, 2022 16.07.32 EST         Maccounter           N         Jannes Janotis         May 01, 2022 16.07.32 EST         Maccounter           N         Terence McNally         May 01, 2022 16.07.33 EST         Maccounter           N         Terence McNally         May 01, 2022 16.07.33 EST         Maccounter           N         Demos Doulou         May 01, 2022 16.07.33 EST         Maccounter           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16.07.33 EST         Maccounter           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16.07.  | N | Phillip Reiss      | May 01, 2022 16:07:41 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N         Verne Bellach         May 01, 2022 16,0736 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         William Jensen         May 01, 2022 16,0736 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Mathew Bruce         May 01, 2022 16,0734 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Jun Wediale         May 01, 2022 16,0734 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Thomas Alapsugh         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         John Mauro         May 01, 2022 16,0730 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Olient Dobos         May 01, 2022 16,0730 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Jan Lederman         May 01, 2022 16,0730 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         James Janota         May 01, 2022 16,0731 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Terence McKelly         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Demon Doulou         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Chackas Snoth         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         ★ACS-A   | N | Jason Brown        | May 01, 2022 16:07:32 EST | ₩ACS-ARES  |
| N         William Janssen         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Masthew Bruce         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Jim Wediske         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Thomas Alapsuugh         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         John Mauro         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Glem Dobos         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Jan Lederman         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         James Janota         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Terence Metally         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Democ Doulou         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Raymond lumazzz         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Glem Panazzolo         May 01, 2022 16,073 0 EST<  | N | Mark Boyle         | May 01, 2022 16:07:41 EST | ₩ACS-ARES  |
| N         Matthew Bruce         May 01, 2022 1607:34 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Jim Wediake         May 01, 2022 1607:31 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Thomas Alspaugh         May 01, 2022 1607:33 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         John Mauro         May 01, 2022 1607:33 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Glerin Dobos         May 01, 2022 1607:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Ryan Ryczek         May 01, 2022 1607:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Jan Lederman         May 01, 2022 1607:31 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Jarnes Janota         May 01, 2022 1607:31 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Terence McNally         May 01, 2022 1607:33 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Demos Doulou         May 01, 2022 1607:33 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 1607:33 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Raymond Iterruzzi         May 01, 2022 1607:33 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Larry Zellers         May 01, 2022 1607:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Larry Zellers         May 01, 2022 1607:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 1607:30 EST <td< td=""><td>N</td><td>Verne Betlach</td><td>May 01, 2022 16:07:36 EST</td><td>₩ACS-ARES</td></td<> | N | Verne Betlach      | May 01, 2022 16:07:36 EST | ₩ACS-ARES  |
| N   Jim Wediake   | N | William Jensen     | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N         Thomas Alspaugh         May 01, 2022 16.07.35 EST         MacS-ARES           N         John Mauro         May 01, 2022 16.07.35 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Glenn Dobos         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Ryan Ryczek         May 01, 2022 16.07.29 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Jan Lederman         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         MacS-ARES           N         James Janola         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Terence McNally         May 01, 2022 16.07.33 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Demos Doulou         May 01, 2022 16.07.33 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16.07.33 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Raymond tannuzzi         May 01, 2022 16.07.35 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Mary 1, 2022 16.07.35 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16.07.32 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         MacS-ARES <td>N</td> <td>Mathew Bruce</td> <td>May 01, 2022 16:07:34 EST</td> <td>*ACS-ARES</td>  | N | Mathew Bruce       | May 01, 2022 16:07:34 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N         John Mauro         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         Glenn Dobos         May 01, 2022 16,0730 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         Ryan Ryczek         May 01, 2022 16,0731 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         Jan Lederman         May 01, 2022 16,0731 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         James Janota         May 01, 2022 16,0731 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         Terence McHally         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         Demos Doulou         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         Raymond lannuzzi         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         Marchall Eiss         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         Larry Zellers         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         Glenn Panazzolo         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         Martin Jordan         May 01, 2022 16,0733 EST         Maccs-ARES           N         Steyen Hirschfleid         May 01, 2022 16,0730   | N | Jim Wedlake        | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N         Glenn Dobos         May 01, 2022 16 07 30 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Ryan Ryczek         May 01, 2022 16 07 29 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Jan Lederman         May 01, 2022 16 07 31 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         James Janota         May 01, 2022 16 07 31 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Terence McNally         May 01, 2022 16 07 30 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Demos Doulou         May 01, 2022 16 07 33 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16 07 33 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Raymond lannuzzi         May 01, 2022 16 07 30 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Marshall Elies         May 01, 2022 16 07 30 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16 07 30 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 16 07 31 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Martin Jordan         May 01, 2022 16 07 30 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Steyen Hirschfield         May 01, 2022 16 07 30 EST         ★ACS ARES           N         Steven Hirschfield         May 01, 2022 16 07 30 EST         ★ACS ARES  | N | Thomas Alspaugh    | May 01, 2022 16:07:35 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N         Ryan Ryczek         May 01, 2022 16.07:29 EST         ₩ ACS-ARES           N         Jan Lederman         May 01, 2022 16.07:31 EST         ₩ ACS-ARES           N         James Janota         May 01, 2022 16.07:31 EST         ₩ ACS-ARES           N         Terence McNally         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ₩ ACS-ARES           N         Demos Doulou         May 01, 2022 16.07:33 EST         ₩ ACS-ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16.07:33 EST         ฬ ACS-ARES           N         Raymond lannuzzl         May 01, 2022 16.07:35 EST         ฬ ACS-ARES           N         Marshall Elss         May 01, 2022 16.07:35 EST         ฬ ACS-ARES           N         Larry Zellers         May 01, 2022 16.07:35 EST         ฬ ACS-ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ฬ ACS-ARES           N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 16.07:31 EST         ฬ ACS-ARES           N         Glern Panazzolo         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ฬ ACS-ARES           N         Stephen Palmer         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ฬ ACS-ARES           N         Stephen Palmer         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ฬ ACS-ARES   | N | John Mauro         | May 01, 2022 16:07:33 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N         Jan Lederman         May 01, 2022 1607:31 EST         MACS-ARES           N         James Janota         May 01, 2022 1607:31 EST         MACS-ARES           N         Terence McMaily         May 01, 2022 1607:30 EST         MACS-ARES           N         Demos Doulou         May 01, 2022 1607:33 EST         MACS-ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 1607:33 EST         MACS-ARES           N         Raymond lannuzzi         May 01, 2022 1607:30 EST         MACS-ARES           N         Larry Zellers         May 01, 2022 1607:32 EST         MACS-ARES           N         Larry Zellers         May 01, 2022 1607:32 EST         MACS-ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 1607:30 EST         MACS-ARES           N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 1607:31 EST         MACS-ARES           N         Olenn Panazzolo         May 01, 2022 1607:31 EST         MACS-ARES           N         Stephen Palmer         May 01, 2022 1607:30 EST         MACS-ARES           N         Steven Hirschfield         May 01, 2022 1607:30 EST         MACS-ARES  | N | Glenn Dobos        | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N         James Janota         May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Terence McNally         May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Demos Doulou         May 01, 2022 16:07:33 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16:07:33 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Raymond Jannuzzi         May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Marshall Elies         May 01, 2022 16:07:35 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Larry Zellers         May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Glenn Panazzolo         May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Glenn Panazzolo         May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Steyen Palmer         May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Steven Hirschfield         May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES  | N | Ryan Ryczek        | May 01, 2022 16:07:29 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N         Terence McNally         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Demos Doulou         May 01, 2022 16.07.33 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Raymond lannuzzi         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Marshall Eiss         May 01, 2022 16.07.35 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Larry Zellers         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Glenn Panazzolo         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Martin Jordan         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Stephen Palmer         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Steven Hirschfield         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         MacS-ARES   | N | Jan Lederman       | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | ₩ACS-ARES  |
| N         Demos Doulou         May 01, 2022 16.07.33 EST         ₩ACS-ARES           N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16.07.33 EST         ₩ACS-ARES           N         Raymond lannuzzi         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         ₩ACS-ARES           N         Marshall Eiss         May 01, 2022 16.07.32 EST         ₩ACS-ARES           N         Larry Zellers         May 01, 2022 16.07.32 EST         ₩ACS-ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         ₩ACS-ARES           N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         ₩ACS-ARES           N         Glenn Panazzolo         May 01, 2022 16.07.31 EST         ₩ACS-ARES           N         Martin Jordan         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         ₩ACS-ARES           N         Stephen Palmer         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         ₩ACS-ARES           N         Steven Hirschfield         May 01, 2022 16.07.30 EST         ₩ACS-ARES   | N | James Janota       | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N         Edward Clark         May 01, 2022 16.07:33 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Raymond lannuzzi         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Marshall Eiss         May 01, 2022 16.07:35 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Larry Zellers         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 16.07:31 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Glenn Panazzolo         May 01, 2022 16.07:31 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Martin Jordan         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Stephen Palmer         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Steven Hirschfield         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES  | N | Terence McNally    | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N         Raymond Iannuzzi         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Marshall Elss         May 01, 2022 16.07:35 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Larry Zellers         May 01, 2022 16.07:32 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 16.07:31 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Glenn Panazzolo         May 01, 2022 16.07:31 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Martin Jordan         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Stephen Palmer         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Steven Hirschfield         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES   | N | Demos Doulou       | May 01, 2022 16:07:33 EST | ₩ACS-ARES  |
| N         Marshall Eiss         May 01, 2022 16.07:35 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Larry Zellers         May 01, 2022 16.07:32 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 16.07:31 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Glenn Panazzolo         May 01, 2022 16.07:31 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Martin Jordan         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Stephen Palmer         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Steven Hirschfield         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         MacS-ARES  | N | Edward Clark       | May 01, 2022 16:07:33 EST | ₩ACS-ARES  |
| N         Larry Zellers         May 01, 2022 16.07:32 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 16.07:31 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Glenn Panazzolo         May 01, 2022 16.07:31 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Martin Jordan         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Stephen Palmer         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES           N         Steven Hirschfield         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ★ACS-ARES  | N | Raymond lannuzzi   | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | ₩ACS-ARES  |
| N         Chackras Smith         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST  | N | Marshall Eiss      | May 01, 2022 16:07:35 EST | ₩ACS-ARES  |
| N         Jerry Henderson         May 01, 2022 16.07:31 EST   | N | Larry Zellers      | May 01, 2022 16:07:32 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N         Glenn Panazzolo         May 01, 2022 16.07:31 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Martin Jordan         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Stephen Palmer         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         MacS-ARES           N         Steven Hirschfield         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         MacS-ARES   | N | Chackras Smith     | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | ₩ACS-ARES  |
| N         Martin Jordan         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         May CS-ARES           N         Stephen Palmer         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         May CS-ARES           N         Steven Hirschfield         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         May CS-ARES   | N | Jerry Henderson    | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | ₩ACS-ARES  |
| N         Stephen Palmer         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ##ACS-ARES           N         Steven Hirschfield         May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST         ##ACS-ARES   | N | Glenn Panazzolo    | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | ₩ACS-ARES  |
| N Steven Hirschfield May 01, 2022 16.07:30 EST May 64 CS-ARES   | N | Martin Jordan      | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | ₩ACS-ARES  |
| <u> </u>  | N | Stephen Palmer     | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | ₩ACS-ARES  |
| N Glenn Fertig May 01, 2022 16:07:29 EST MACS-ARES  | N | Steven Hirschfield | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | MACS-ARES  |
|   | N | Glenn Fertig       | May 01, 2022 16:07:29 EST | MACS-ARES  |

Figure 26. Everbridge Report – Exercise ACS Level 3 Activation Response, Page 3

| N | Robert Swain     | May 01, 2022 16:07:29 EST | Macs-ares |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| N | Gerald Turner    | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | *ACS-ARES |
| N | Bruce Saliga     | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | *ACS-ARES |
| N | Branch Moeling   | May 01, 2022 16:07:29 EST | MACS-ARES |
| N | Paul Janowicz    | May 01, 2022 16:07:29 EST | *ACS-ARES |
| N | Allen Coons      | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | *ACS-ARES |
| N | Thomas Predmore  | May 01, 2022 16:07:29 EST | *ACS-ARES |
| N | David Moore      | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | *ACS-ARES |
| N | Andrew Miller    | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | *ACS-ARES |
| N | Harold LaRock    | May 01, 2022 16:07:29 EST | *ACS-ARES |
| N | Morris Ford      | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | *ACS-ARES |
| N | William Lockwood | May 01, 2022 16:07:30 EST | ₩ACS-ARES |
| N | Rick Crossan     | May 01, 2022 16:07:29 EST | Macs-ares |
| N | Francis Britcher | May 01, 2022 16:07:31 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|   |                  |                           |           |

Figure 27. Everbridge Report – Exercise ACS Level 3 Activation Response, Page 4

### 3.2 ACS ACTIVATION LEVEL 2

This section contains the text alert, email, EOC situation report, and Everbridge status report generated on Monday May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2022, in support of ACS activation level 2.

### 3.2.1 Text Alert – ACS Level 2 Activation

The ACS RO, after reviewing the May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2022, 1130 EOC Situation Report, decided to activate ACS to level 2. The text message outlined in red within Figure 28 was sent to the ACS membership at 1130 on May 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022. The email referenced in the text message is shown in section 3.2.2.

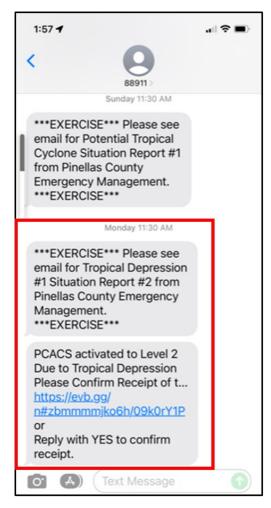


Figure 28. Text – Exercise ACS Level 2 Activation

### 3.2.2 Email Alert – ACS Activation Level 2

The email in Figure 29 was sent to the ACS membership at 1200 on Monday May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2022. The EOC situation report documented in section 3.2.3 was also attached.

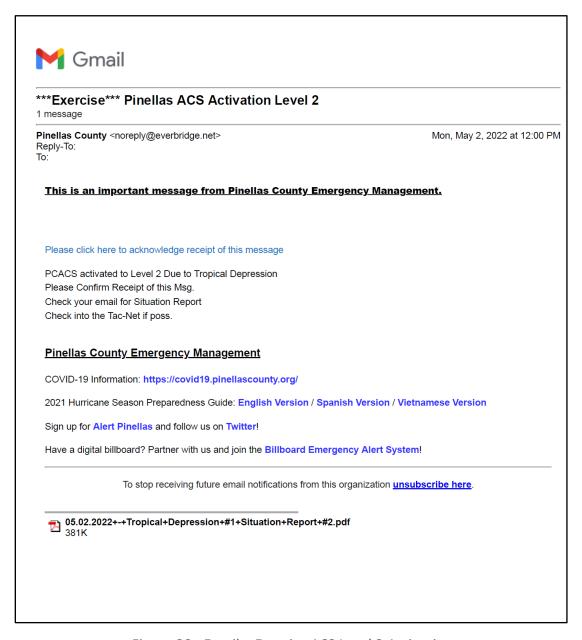


Figure 29. Email – Exercise ACS Level 2 Activation

### 3.2.3 Pinellas County EOC Situation Report Two

The situation report shown in Figure 30, Figure 31, and Figure 32 was emailed to the ACS membership at 1130 on Monday May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2022. It was also included as an attachment to the ACS Activation email shown in Figure 29.

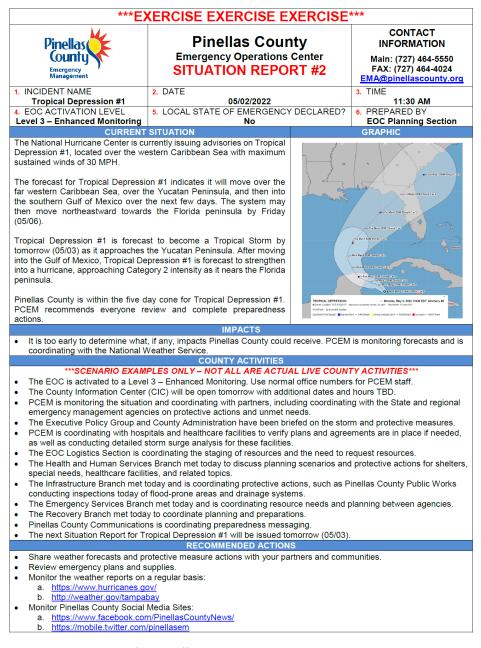


Figure 30. Email – Pinellas County EOC Situation Report 2, Page 1

| c. http://www.pinellasco             | ounty.org/social-networking.htm                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Public Information Resource          | ces  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. https://www.ready.gov             | <u>//severe-weather-toolkit</u>                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. http://pinellascounty.or          | <u>rg/emergency/PDF/All Hazard Guide</u>                         | <del>).pdf</del>   |  |  |  |  |  |
| This Advisory is provided for inform | ational purposes only. The user assumes the $\epsilon$           | entire risk related to the use, or misuse, of its associated data. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Approved By:                      | 8. Title:  | 9. Date/Time:  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cathie Perkins                       | Cathie Perkins Emergency Management Director 05/02/2022 11:30 AM |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ***EXERCISE EXERCISE EXERCISE***     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOT A REAL SCENARIO                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 31. Email – Pinellas County EOC Situation Report 2, Page 2

### Emergency Management Tips and Insights – Storm Activation Lead Time (SALT) Checklist

Pinellas County Emergency Management (PCEM) uses a checklist, the Storm Activation Lead Time (SALT) Checklist, to guide what actions need to be taken at what phase of a storm activation. This checklist details what tasks need to be completed by each section, position, and when using timeframes from the start of tropical storm force winds. Examples of SALT activities are below. Does you agency have a checklist to work from as a storm approaches?

| Task   | Section       | Position                                     | Time From Wind<br>Start |
|--|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| Conduct initial Hazard analysis of threatening storm from NHC brief - conduct Command and General staff meeting                                | Planning      | Planning Section Chief                       | 120 Hours               |
| Notify PCEM staff of transition to EOC assignments, activation of sections, and suspension of Duty Officer.                                    | Planning      | Planning Section Chief                       | 120 Hours               |
| Develop Best, Mid & Worst case sheltering scenarios based on current information   | Planning      | Command and General<br>Staff                 | 120 Hours               |
| Inform BTS of potential CIC activation for Unify   | Operations    | Operations Section Chief / PIO               | 120 Hours               |
| Evaluate need for CIC and EOC Operations Desk activation. Propose schedule if needed.  | Operations    | Operations Section Chief / PIO               | 120 Hours               |
| Notify applicable EM support vendors.  | Finance/Admin | All Staff                                    | 120 Hours               |
| Provide Planning Section with export number of special needs based on BMW evacuation scenarios.  | Operations    | Health and Medical Group<br>Supervisor       | 120 Hours               |
| Evaluate shelter staffing plan for changes (account for absences, etc.)  | Operations    | Health and Human<br>Services Branch Director | 120 Hours               |
| Conduct Everbridge updates for OPUS emp data, Special<br>Needs, WAND, Healthcare Facilities, and County Essential<br>Disaster Assignment List. | Planning      | Situation Unit Leader                        | 120 Hours               |
| Initiate Situation Report development and distribution   | Planning      | Situation Unit Leader                        | 120 Hours               |
| Initiate and schedule EM Staff Briefings   | Planning      | Situation Unit Leader                        | 120 Hours               |
| Schedule conference calls on the EOC calendar share with EM staff  | Planning      | Situation Unit Leader                        | 120 Hours               |
| Create Event Folder and WebEOC Incident  | Planning      | Situation Unit Leader                        | 120 Hours               |
| Work with each Section Chief to prepare schedule for EM staff  | Planning      | Planning Section Chief                       | 120 Hours               |
| Actions continue throug  |               |  |                         |
| Cease pick up of pick-up of SpNS evacuees  | Operations    | Health and Medical Group<br>Supervisor       | 2 Hours                 |
| Verify all evacuating healthcare facilities have arrived at their<br>Evacuation destination  | Operations    | Health and Medical Group<br>Supervisor       | 2 Hours                 |
| Radio operators lower ACS radio antennas prior to 40 mph winds.  | Logistics     | Radio Operators / ESF 2                      | 2 Hours                 |
| Verify first responder coverage in shelters.   | Operations    | Health and Human<br>Services Branch Director | 1 Hours                 |
| Announce evacuation END time. Send shelter in place IPAWS, Alert Pinellas Message  | Planning      | Situation Unit Leader                        | 1 Hours                 |
| Send notification when sustained winds are approaching 40 mph sustained  | Planning      | Situation Unit Leader                        | 1 Hours                 |
| Arrival of Tropical Storm  | n Force Winds |  | 0 Hours                 |

Figure 32. Email – Pinellas County EOC Situation Report 2, Page 3

### 3.2.4 Everbridge Status Report – Activation Level 2

The Everbridge status report shown in Figure 33, Figure 34, Figure 35, and Figure 36 identifies each ACS member who was notified that ACS was activating to level 2. The report also identifies each ACS member who acknowledged receipt of the notification. The phone number and email address associated with each ACS member has been redacted from the report.

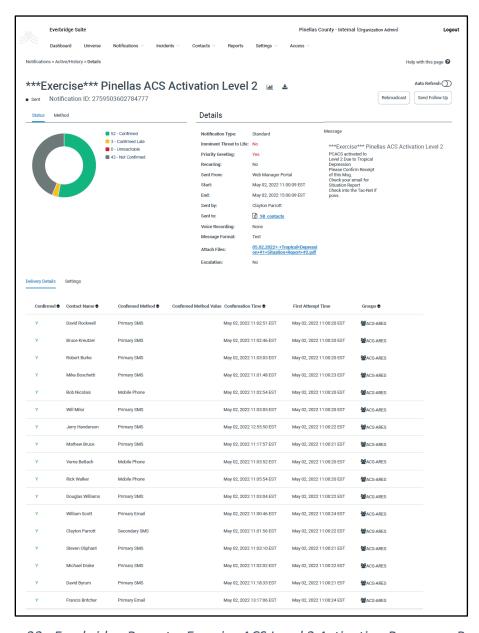


Figure 33. Everbridge Report – Exercise ACS Level 2 Activation Response, Page 1

| $\overline{}$ |   |                    |                 |                           |                           |           |
|---------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| _             | Υ | Ryan Ryczek        | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:01:56 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | *ACS-ARES |
| _             | Υ | Ernie Quaglieri    | Secondary Email | May 02, 2022 11:15:28 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | MACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Mark Boyle         | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:10:44 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | MACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Jonathan Rubin     | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:02:46 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | MACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Clayton Parrott    | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:01:43 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Alan Streitman     | Home Phone      | May 02, 2022 11:03:55 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:24 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Tonya Clayton      | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:02:34 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Alan Morrissett    | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:05:54 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | David Moore        | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:02:51 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Harold LaRock      | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:14:14 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:18 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Kyle Jones         | Primary Email   | May 02, 2022 11:48:20 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Frank Hagen        | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:02:18 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | ₩ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Sigmund Bobczynski | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:34:05 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | MACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Marshall Eiss      | Mobile Phone    | May 02, 2022 11:02:59 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Gerald Turner      | Secondary Email | May 02, 2022 12:06:07 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | William Lockwood   | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 12:23:23 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | MACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Austin Jewsbury    | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:08:42 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | MACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Ryan Rager         | Mobile Phone    | May 02, 2022 11:02:56 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Timothy Talbert    | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:24:51 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Robert Sever       | Primary Email   | May 02, 2022 11:02:08 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Jack Satterfield   | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:02:46 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Garry Potts        | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:01:43 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Gerald Pollack     | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:01:45 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Stephen Foy        | Primary Email   | May 02, 2022 12:40:54 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | Macs-ares |
|               | Υ | Jason Esterline    | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:02:48 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | ₩ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Harold Chase       | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:03:13 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Jim Wedlake        | Mobile Phone    | May 02, 2022 11:05:03 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Jeff Shrout        | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:02:17 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | Macs-ares |
|               | Υ | Stephen Palmer     | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:01:43 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | MACS-ARES |
|               | Y | Martin Jordan      | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:38:11 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | MACS-ARES |
|               | Y | Steven Hirschfield | Mobile Phone    | May 02, 2022 11:02:54 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | MACS-ARES |
|               | Y | Steven Siesel      | Primary SMS     | May 02, 2022 11:01:47 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | MACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Larry Ruegger      | Primary Email   | May 02, 2022 11:30:15 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | MACS-ARES |
|               | Υ | Thomas Powers      | Primary Email   | May 02, 2022 11:00:50 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES |
|               |   |                    |                 |                           |                           |           |

Figure 34. Everbridge Report – Exercise ACS Level 2 Activation Response, Page 2

| Y | Luke Ferrone     | Primary Email | May 02, 2022 11:00:49 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | **ACS-ARES |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Y | Andrew Miller    | Primary SMS   | May 02, 2022 19:02:06 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| Y | James Foster     | Primary SMS   | May 02, 2022 17:02:44 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| Y | James Isham      | Primary SMS   | May 02, 2022 17:43:07 EST | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | Peter Levesque   |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N | Donn Davis       |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:22 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N | Larry Zellers    |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | Carl Smith       |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | Stanley Clark    |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | Thomas Villanova |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:23 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | Eileen Shires    |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:23 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | Bruce Saliga     |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | Glenn Dobos      |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | Allen Coons      |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | Edward Clark     |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | Joshua Main      |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N | Joseph Tomasone  |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | William Jensen   |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | Randy White      |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | Thomas Havlik    |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | Demos Doulou     |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:22 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | Robert Swain     |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | Glenn Panazzolo  |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | David Frank      |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N | Thomas Predmore  |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N | JEFFREY DEGRASSE |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N | Rick Crossan     |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N | Branch Moeling   |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | Macs-ares  |
| N | Terence McNally  |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N | Jan Lederman     |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N | Raymond Iannuzzi |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | Morris Ford      |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | Glenn Fertig     |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | Chackras Smith   |               |                           | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | **ACS-ARES |
|   |                  |               |                           |                           |            |

Figure 35. Everbridge Report – Exercise ACS Level 2 Activation Response, Page 3

| N | Jason Brown        | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| N | Robert Beck        | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | David Banther      | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | Robert Wanek       | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | Phillip Reiss      | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | Paul Janowicz      | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | William Hindenlang | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N | Gary Defibaugh     | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | Thomas Alspaugh    | May 02, 2022 11:00:19 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | David Salyer       | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | *ACS-ARES  |
| N | John Mauro         | May 02, 2022 11:00:21 EST | MACS-ARES  |
| N | Dawn Jenkins       | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | **ACS-ARES |
| N | James Janota       | May 02, 2022 11:00:20 EST | **ACS-ARES |
|   |                    |                           |            |

Figure 36. Everbridge Report – Exercise ACS Level 2 Activation Response, Page 4

### 3.3 ACS ACTIVATION LEVEL 1

This section contains the text alert, email, and Everbridge status report generated on Monday May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2022, in support of ACS activation level 1.

### 3.3.1 Text Alert – ACS Level 1 Activation

The ACS RO, after reviewing the latest update from the National Weather Service, decided to activate ACS to level 1 at 0700 on Tuesday May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2022. The text message outlined in red within Figure 37 was sent to the ACS membership at 2001 on Monday May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2022.

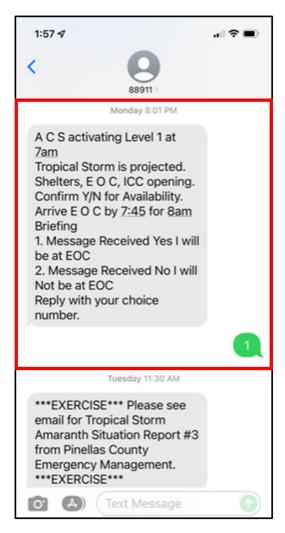


Figure 37. Text – Exercise ACS Level 1 Activation

### 3.3.2 Email Alert – ACS Activation Level 1

The email in Figure 38 was sent to the ACS membership at 2000 on Monday May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2022.

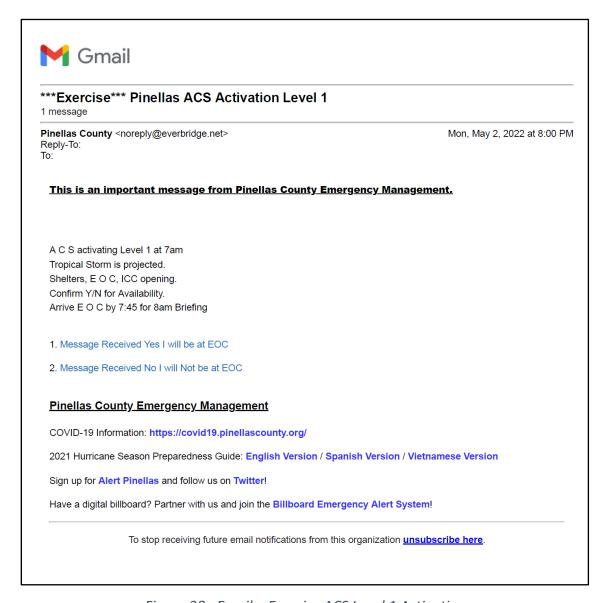


Figure 38. Email – Exercise ACS Level 1 Activation

### 3.3.3 Everbridge Status Report – Activation Level 1

The Everbridge status report shown in Figure 39, Figure 40, Figure 41, and Figure 42 identifies each ACS member who was notified that ACS was activating to level 1. The report also identifies each ACS member who acknowledged receipt of the notification and those members who planned to attend the exercise on Tuesday May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2022. The phone number and email address associated with each ACS member has been redacted from the report.

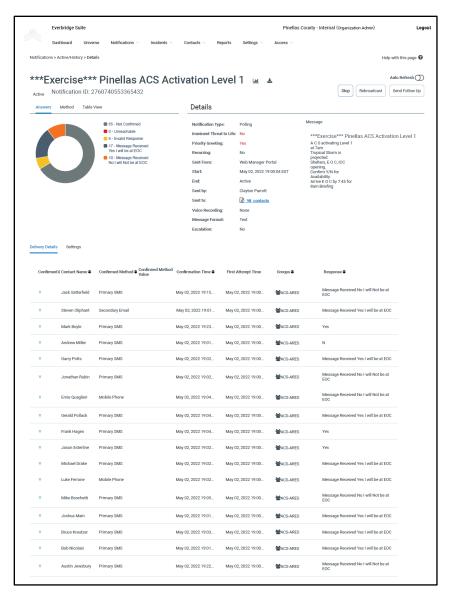


Figure 39. Everbridge Report – Exercise ACS Level 1 Activation Response, Page 1

| Υ | Steven Siesel      | Primary SMS    | May 02, 2022 19:22 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  | N  |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Υ | Robert Sever       | Primary SMS    | May 02, 2022 19:04 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  | Message Received No I will Not be at EOC |
| Υ | William Scott      | Primary Email  | May 02, 2022 19:00 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  | Message Received Yes I will be at EOC    |
| Υ | Sigmund Bob        | Primary SMS    | May 02, 2022 19:07 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  | Message Received No I will Not be at EOC |
| Υ | Thomas Powers      | Mobile Phone   | May 02, 2022 19:04 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  | Message Received Yes I will be at EOC    |
| Υ | Steven Hirschfield | Mobile Phone   | May 02, 2022 19:02 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  | Message Received No I will Not be at EOC |
| Υ | Clayton Parrott    | Secondary SMS  | May 02, 2022 19:02 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  | Yes 1                                    |
| Υ | Douglas Williams   | Home Phone     | May 02, 2022 19:05 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  | Message Received Yes I will be at EOC    |
| Υ | Robert Burke       | Mobile Phone   | May 02, 2022 19:03 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  | Message Received Yes I will be at EOC    |
| Υ | Ryan Ryczek        | Mobile Phone   | May 02, 2022 19:03 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  | Message Received Yes I will be at EOC    |
| Υ | David Rockwell     | Primary Email  | May 02, 2022 19:00 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  | Message Received Yes I will be at EOC    |
| Υ | Mathew Bruce       | Primary Email  | May 02, 2022 19:23 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  | Message Received No I will Not be at EOC |
| Υ | Will Milor         | Primary SMS    | May 02, 2022 19:03 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  | Message Received Yes I will be at EOC    |
| Υ | Tonya Clayton      | Primary SMS    | May 02, 2022 19:02 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  | Message Received No I will Not be at EOC |
| Υ | Harold Chase       | Primary SMS    | May 02, 2022 19:12 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  | YES                                      |
| Υ | Rick Walker        | Tertiary Email | May 02, 2022 19:02 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  | Message Received Yes I will be at EOC    |
| Υ | Jeff Shrout        | Primary SMS    | May 02, 2022 19:02 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | ACS-ARES   | Message Received No I will Not be at EOC |
| Y | Glenn Panazzolo    | Primary Email  | May 02, 2022 19:09 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | ACS-ARES   | Message Received No I will Not be at EOC |
| Y | Harold LaRock      | Primary SMS    | May 02, 2022 19:20 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | ACS-ARES   | Message Received No I will Not be at EOC |
| Υ | Martin Jordan      | Primary SMS    | May 02, 2022 19:13 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  | No                                       |
| Υ | Verne Betlach      | Primary SMS    | May 02, 2022 19:03 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | **ACS-ARES | Message Received No I will Not be at EOC |
| Υ | Clayton Parrott    | Mobile Phone   | May 02, 2022 19:02 | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  | Message Received Yes I will be at EOC    |
| N | Peter Levesque     |                |                    | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  |  |
| N | Jerry Henderson    |                |                    | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  |  |
| N | Randy White        |                |                    | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  |  |
| N | Eileen Shires      |                |                    | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  |  |
| N | Kyle Jones         |                |                    | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  |  |
| N | Thomas Havlik      |                |                    | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  |  |
| N | Jason Brown        |                |                    | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  |  |
| N | Bruce Saliga       |                |                    | May 02, 2022 19:00 | MACS-ARES  |  |
| N | William Jensen     |                |                    | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  |  |
| N | Jim Wedlake        |                |                    | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES  |  |
|   |                    |                |                    |                    |            |  |

Figure 40. Everbridge Report – Exercise ACS Level 1 Activation Response, Page 2

| _ |   |                       |                    |                   |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|   | N | Phillip Reiss         | May 02, 2022 19:00 | <b>₩</b> ACS-ARES |
|   | N | John Mauro            | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | Ryan Rager            | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | Larry Ruegger         | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | Dawn Jenkins          | May 02, 2022 19:00 | ₩ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | Larry Zellers         | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | Raymond lannuzzi      | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | James Foster          | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | Gary Defibaugh        | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | Chackras Smith        | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | William<br>Hindenlang | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | Morris Ford           | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | Stephen Foy           | May 02, 2022 19:00 | <b>≝</b> ACS-ARES |
|   | N | Robert Beck           | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | Thomas Alspaugh       | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | James Isham           | May 02, 2022 19:00 | <b>₩</b> ACS-ARES |
|   | N | Alan Streitman        | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | Joseph Tomasone       | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | William Lockwood      | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | David Moore           | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
| _ | N | Allen Coons           | May 02, 2022 19:00 | **ACS-ARES        |
|   | N | Thomas Villanova      | May 02, 2022 19:00 | Macs-ares         |
|   | N | Stanley Clark         | May 02, 2022 19:00 | <b>₩</b> ACS-ARES |
|   | N | Edward Clark          | May 02, 2022 19:00 | **ACS-ARES        |
| _ | N | Gerald Turner         | May 02, 2022 19:00 | <b>™</b> ACS-ARES |
|   | N | David Salyer          | May 02, 2022 19:00 | <b>™</b> ACS-ARES |
|   | N | James Janota          | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | Glenn Dobos           | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
|   | N | Rick Crossan          | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
| _ | N | Thomas Predmore       | May 02, 2022 19:00 | <b>M</b> ACS-ARES |
| _ | N | Stephen Palmer        | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
| _ | N | Alan Morrissett       | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
| _ | N | Terence McNally       | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
| _ | N | Jan Lederman          | May 02, 2022 19:00 | *ACS-ARES         |
| _ |   |                       |                    |                   |

Figure 41. Everbridge Report – Exercise ACS Level 1 Activation Response, Page 3

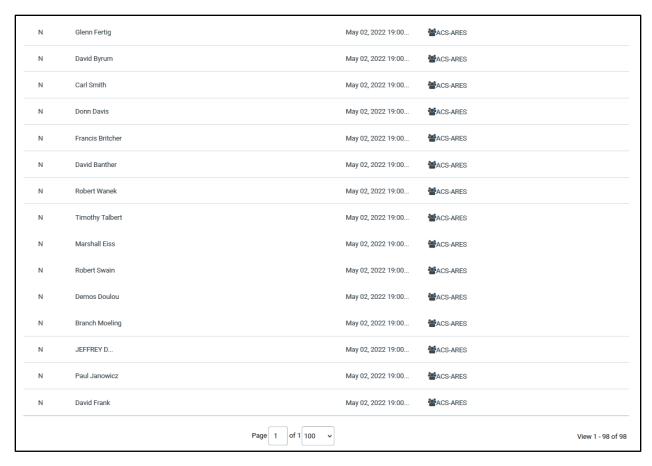


Figure 42. Everbridge Report – Exercise ACS Level 1 Activation Response, Page 4

### 4 SHELTER TEAM EXERCISE ARTIFACTS

This section contains the site ICS 214, ICS 309, and radiograms generated by each of the six emergency evacuation shelter teams during the exercise. It also contains the message injects provided to each shelter team by the exercise controllers.

### 4.1 SHELTER TEAM A — LEALMAN EXCHANGE

This section contains the site ICS 214, ICS 309, and radiograms generated by the Lealman Exchange shelter team during the exercise.

### **ACTIVITY LOG (ICS 214)**

| 1. Incident Name: |                    | 2. Operational Period: Date Fr | rom: 3 May 2022Date To: 3 Mag 20 |  |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Hurricas 1        | Exercise           | Time From: 0900 Time To: //43  |                                  |  |
| 3. Name:          |                    | 4. ICS Position:               | 5. Home Agency (and Unit):       |  |
| Legimon Ex        | chinge             |                                |                                  |  |
| 6. Resources Assi | gned: /            |                                |                                  |  |
| Nar               |                    | ICS Position                   | Home Agency (and Unit)           |  |
| Bob Burke         |                    | Radio                          | Pryxl'45 ACJ                     |  |
| GEMPY POLLA       | LYK WAGN           | PAD10                          | PINGUAS ACS                      |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
| 2                 |                    |                                |                                  |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
| 7. Activity Log:  |                    |                                |                                  |  |
| Date/Time         | Notable Activities |                                |                                  |  |
| 3 May 22          |                    |                                |                                  |  |
| 0915              | 5.448              |                                |                                  |  |
|                   | , V                |                                |                                  |  |
| 0920              | Roport N           | o Powg-                        |                                  |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
| 0953              | That kil 1         | 1 report progress              | ef elatrious                     |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
| 1019              | Report s           | tatus ef Laglin                | on Exchange                      |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
| 1032              | Edection           | replaced Outlet No             | 60                               |  |
|                   |                    | u .                            |                                  |  |
| 1058              | Rocing 4           | formal #1 Fran                 | EDU                              |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
| 1110              | Replied            | to formy 1 #1.                 | with my#2                        |  |
|                   |                    |                                | /                                |  |
| 1144              | Demobilaze         | y message vect                 | ev d                             |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
| -                 |                    |                                |                                  |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
|                   |                    |                                |                                  |  |
| 8. Prepared by: N | ame: Bob Byol1     | Position/Title: Rodio          | Operator Signature: Rohf Bunks   |  |
| ICS 214, Page 1   |                    | Time/Date: 3 M. C.             | Operator Signature: Rolf Burk    |  |
|                   |                    | Time/Date. / "(4)              | 1200 440                         |  |

Figure 43. Shelter Team A – Lealman Exchange - Site ICS 214

### Communications Log (ICS 309)

| 1. Incident | Name            |                    |                    |          | 2. Operational Period  Date From: 3 May >> Date To:                                       |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|---|
| 1-6000:     | conc Exc        | v 019 L            |                    |          | Time From: 6900 Time To:  |
|             |                 | ctical Call Sign / | Location           |          | 4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign)   |
| Shilla      | , Net L.        | edmen Ex           | chugl              |          | KC4540 BUBBUNK  |
| 5.          |                 |                    | сомми              | JNICATIO | ONS LOG   |
| Time        | Call            | Sign/ID            | Msg #              |          | Message Subject/Notes   |
| 24Hr Local  | FROM            | то                 | Preceden<br>Origin |          |   |
| 0920        | 0900            | 0921               |                    |          | Report No Power  Chack into Net Reported  Progress of classican  Report status of healman |
|             | 0953            | 0994               |                    |          | Chall into Net Reportion  |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          | Progress of children  |
|             | 1017            | 1017               |                    |          | Report status of healman  |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          | Exchang<br>Electricion replaced outles  |
|             | 1031            | 1032               |                    |          | Electrifican replaced outlet  |
|             |                 | 100                | 4,                 |          | Nogo  |
|             | 1058            | 1100               | 71                 |          | Keliourd Furmy tratter  |
|             | 11 6.17         | 41.4               | 算る                 |          | D trem Suctor With  |
|             | 1104            | 1110               | ler /              |          | Revioual Funny traffin<br>If from sychter Nox<br>Replayed to Mosage 71                    |
|             | 1142            | 1144               |                    |          | Demoblezyfiel   |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          |   |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          |   |
|             |                 | +                  |                    |          |   |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          |   |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          |   |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          |   |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          |   |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          |   |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          |   |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          |   |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          |   |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          |   |
|             |                 |                    |                    |          |   |
| 6. Prepared | By (Name, Cal   | l Sign)            |                    | 7. Date  | & Time Prepared 8.  |
| Bob         | Bob Burk KO45x0 |                    |                    |          | 1 my A  |

Figure 44. Shelter Team A - Lealman Exchange Site ICS 309

Message number one, in the upper half of Figure 45, is an ICS 213 message sent to each shelter team by the EOC radio room. The radiogram created by the EOC radio room is documented in Figure 113. The original ICS 213 is documented in Figure 131.

Message number two, in the lower half of Figure 45, is an ICS 213 reply message sent to the EOC radio room by the Lealman Exchange shelter team. The ICS 213 reply message provided to the shelter team by the shelter manager is documented in Figure 47.

| RER   | THE AMER   | ADIO                                   | _                            | AY LEAGUE<br><b>AM</b>   |  | R ER     |
|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|----------|
| TO All Such   | P & STATION OF ORIGINAL WARCY  LU Maring 1-/  1/3 Massage  Short Foll  | 15                                     |                              | PLACE OF ORIGIN  OC SACHO Not  THIS RADIO MESSAGE WAS RE  MATEUR STATION  VAME  STREET ADDRESS  CITY, STATE, ZIP   | TIME FILED  IOUOU  CELIVED AT  PHONE   | 3 May 27 |
| Exerce  | full   | Op                                     | 30C<br>-v                    | Any<br>Eyvolp-   | no k   | 16 h     |
| HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEA: ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO Y          | DATE  DATE | SAGES ARE<br>IN CAN BE<br>TH THE "HAM" | FUNCTIONS IS<br>OPERATORS.   | N RADIO RELAY LEAGUE. INC. IS THE<br>DIO AMATEURS AND THE PUBLISHED<br>SPROMOTION OF PUBLIC SERVICE CC<br>TO THAT END, THE LEAGUE HAS ORG<br>DAILY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE HANDL        | OF QST MAGAZINE. ONE OF I<br>MMUNICATION AMONG AMA:<br>ANIZED THE NATIONAL TRACE | TS       |
| (P. F.  | THE AMERI  |  | GRA                          | AY LEAGUE  |  | R ER     |
| Puth FOR Sh   | HX STATION OF ORIGIN KC b XX 6   |  | A                            | PLACE OF ORIGIN  WHIS RADIO MESSAGE WAS RECOMMENTED TO THE STATION  MATEUR STATION   | TIME FILED  110 5  CEIVED AT  PHONE  | 3 May 23 |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER  |  |  | Si                           | TY, STATE, ZIP   |  |          |
| 200   | Request  | mm sd<br>Exv                           | cuxu                         | - Delivery   | <i>∞€</i>  |          |
| Jou 4than   | Avehen   | Sych                                   | Fed                          | Mynyger  |  |          |
| FROM REC'D THIS MESSAGE WAS HANDLED FRE   | DATE   | TIME RADIO OPERATOR                    | SENT                         | PADIO DEI AVIETA COMO  | DATE   | TIME     |
| HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEASI<br>ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR.<br>DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YO | E BOX AT RICE IT A SINCH MESS<br>URE OF OPERATING, NO COMPENSATION<br>A RETURN MESSAGE MAY BE FILED WITH<br>U. FURTHER INFORMATION ON AMATEUR<br>TERS, 225 MAIN STREET, NEWINGTON, C'  | AGES ARE I CAN BE H THE "HAM"          | FUNCTIONS IS<br>OPERATORS. T | I RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC, IS THE N.<br>IO AMATEURS AND THE PUBLISHER O<br>PROMOTION OF PUBLIC SERVICE COM.<br>O THAT END, THE LEAGUE HAS ORGA!<br>AILY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE HANDLIN | F QST MAGAZINE. ONE OF IT<br>IMUNICATION AMONG AMATE                             | S        |

Figure 45. Shelter Team A - Lealman Exchange - Radiograms

### 4.1.1 Shelter Team A – Lealman Exchange – Injects

This section contains the two message injects provided to the Lealman Exchange shelter team.

Lealman Exchange: STA-1

### **Shelter Status Report**

The EOC has requested that you provide them with a Shelter Status Report. After talking to the shelter manager, the manager provides you with the following information.

**Current Population:** 300

Capacity Remaining: 19

**Food Status:** 350 people for 4 days

Water Status: 350 people for 4 days

**Power Status:** Shore power is ON; Back-up Generator has fuel for 2 days

Phone and Cell Service: Both operational

Internet Status: Operational

The status report is to be sent to the EOC as an informal message.

Figure 46. Shelter Team A - Lealman Exchange - Inject 1

Lealman Exchange: STA-2

### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the EOC addressed to the shelter manager. You deliver the ICS 213 to the shelter manager and the manager provides you with the following reply. Send an ICS 213 reply message to the EOC.

| 2. To (Name and Position): 3. From (Name and Position): 4. Subject: 5. Date: 6. Time 7. Message:  8. Approved by: Name: Signature: Position/Title: 9. Reply:  EXERCISE Request immediate delivery of 200 cots.   | G                             | ENERAL MESSAGE               | (ICS 213)               |         |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 3. From (Name and Position): 4. Subject: 5. Date: 6. Time 7. Message:  8. Approved by: Name: Signature: Position/Title: 9. Reply:  EXERCISE Request immediate delivery of 200 cots.  EXERCISE  10. Replied by: Name: Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature:   | 1. Incident Name (Optional):  |                              |                         |         |
| 4. Subject: 5. Date: 6. Time  7. Message:  8. Approved by: Name: Signature: Position/Title: Position/Title: Position/Title: Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature: Signatur | 2. To (Name and Position):    |                              |                         |         |
| 7. Message:  8. Approved by: Name: Signature: Position/Title:  9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request immediate delivery of 200 cots.  EXERCISE  10. Replied by: Name: Jonathan Archer Position/Title: Shelter Manager Signature:  | 3. From (Name and Position):  |                              |                         |         |
| 8. Approved by: Name: Signature: Position/Title: 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request immediate delivery of 200 cots.  EXERCISE  10. Replied by: Name: Jonathan Archer_ Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature:  | 4. Subject:                   |                              | 5. Date:                | 6. Time |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request immediate delivery of 200 cots.  EXERCISE  10. Replied by: Name: Jonathan Archer_ Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature:   | 7. Message:                   |                              | I                       | 1       |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request immediate delivery of 200 cots.  EXERCISE  10. Replied by: Name: Jonathan Archer_ Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature:   |                               |                              |                         |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request immediate delivery of 200 cots.  EXERCISE  10. Replied by: Name: Jonathan Archer_ Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature:   |                               |                              |                         |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request immediate delivery of 200 cots.  EXERCISE  10. Replied by: Name: Jonathan Archer_ Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature:   |                               |                              |                         |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request immediate delivery of 200 cots.  EXERCISE  10. Replied by: Name: Jonathan Archer_ Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature:   |                               |                              |                         |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request immediate delivery of 200 cots.  EXERCISE  10. Replied by: Name: Jonathan Archer_ Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature:   |                               |                              |                         |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request immediate delivery of 200 cots.  EXERCISE  10. Replied by: Name: Jonathan Archer_ Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature:   |                               |                              |                         |         |
| EXERCISE  Request immediate delivery of 200 cots.  EXERCISE  10. Replied by: Name: Jonathan Archer_ Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature:  | 8. Approved by: Name:         | Signature:                   | Position/Title:         |         |
| Request immediate delivery of 200 cots.  EXERCISE  10. Replied by: Name: Jonathan Archer_ Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature:  | 9. Reply:                     |                              |                         |         |
| EXERCISE  10. Replied by: Name: Jonathan Archer_ Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature:   | EXERCISE                      |                              |                         |         |
| 10. Replied by: Name: Jonathan Archer_ Position/Title: Shelter Manager_ Signature:   | Request immediate delivery of | 200 cots.                    |                         |         |
|  | EXERCISE                      |                              |                         |         |
|  |                               |                              |                         |         |
|  |                               |                              |                         |         |
|  |                               |                              |                         |         |
|  |                               |                              |                         |         |
|  | 40 Parlied by Name Longthon   | Archar Desition/Title: Chall | tor Managor, Circusture |         |

Figure 47. Shelter Team A - Lealman Exchange - Inject 2

### 4.2 SHELTER TEAM B — BAUDER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

This section contains the site ICS 214, ICS 309, and radiograms generated by the Bauder Elementary School shelter team during the exercise.

|                   |                    | ACTIVITY LOG (ICS 2                                 | 214)   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Incident Name: |                    | 2. Operational Period: Date F                       | From:05/03 Date To:05/03<br>From:0915 Time To: |  |  |  |  |
| HURRICAL PIKE     | anoth Exec.        | Time F  | From: 1915 Time To:                            |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Name:          |                    | 4. ICS Position:                                    | 5. Home Agency (and Unit):                     |  |  |  |  |
| BAUDLER           |                    | RADIO OPERATOR                                      | PIN ACS/ARES                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Resources Ass  |                    | T   | ,  |  |  |  |  |
| Na                |                    | ICS Position  | Home Agency (and Unit)                         |  |  |  |  |
| The Clas AC       | S/ARCS             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dog William       |                    | RADIO OPERATOR                                      | Pin Acs/ARCS                                   |  |  |  |  |
| BOD NICOLAS       | KILNS              | ( (   | `  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Activity Log:  |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date/Time         | Notable Activities |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05/03/0915        | Set up -           | ON Air - OPERAT                                     | 10004  |  |  |  |  |
| 10:02             | cked on            | Shelter   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10.05             | - LOST 6           | COUSE A   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10:13             | Peupo Lu           | 11 Return about 15                                  | Mas  |  |  |  |  |
| 10:17             | 200 110            | - STATUS ROPORT<br>ROPORT ENVELOPE ONE INFO ) KINLS |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10:19             | Sout D             | Farely On   | e INFO ) PENNIS                                |  |  |  |  |
| 16;25             | Power K            | et en   | ( NO ) REPAIL                                  |  |  |  |  |
| 10:58             | C Sicover          | Han Peal  | ,  |  |  |  |  |
| 11:18             | SOFE               | Has Recd -  | Na Butters                                     |  |  |  |  |
| (1:43             | 000                | Sept the second                                     | ALL DAILONIE                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 12:00             | Del and            | scent Hsq.  | Ga a   |  |  |  |  |
| 12:05             | Ret to             | 16.11   | 206.   |  |  |  |  |
| 12.63             | 1201.10            | MAIL  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | -                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | -                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | -                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | -                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    | RASCO   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | lame: Doog Well 1  | Position/Title: LCAO                                | Signature: Quell                               |  |  |  |  |
| ICS 214, Page 1   | _                  | Time/Date:  | ,  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 48. Shelter Team B - Bauder Elementary School - Site ICS 214

### Communications Log (ICS 309)

| 11.00       |                  | 0 - 0 10 0 0 0 17             | v./                    | Date From: 5/3/2012 Date To: 05/03 Time From: 09:/5 Time To:  4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign) |  |  |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|
| /           |                  | 9MA CAII<br>tical Call Sign / |                        |   |  |  |
|             | UR EI FM         |                               | Location               | BOB NICOLAIS - FINLS  |  |  |
| 5.          | as Floor         | 2011-1                        | COMMUNICATI            |   |  |  |
| Time        | Call S           | ign/ID                        | Msg # /                |   |  |  |
| 24Hr Local  | FROM             | то                            | Precedence /<br>Origin | Message Subject/Notes   |  |  |
| 0915        | BAUDER           | EOC                           | THENCOLR               | STATION ON PIR  |  |  |
| 1000        | Druger           | EOC                           | WYACS R                | CHER IN SHIPER NET  |  |  |
| 1005        | BANDER           | EOC                           | MYBES R                | LOS POWER ON MOIN POWER   |  |  |
| 1015        | Ecc              | Bouren                        | WYACSR                 | COMIGION CAMPACY - STATUS   |  |  |
| 1021        | Bonner           | EOC                           | MUACSR                 | SHUTER STANS REPORT GENT  |  |  |
| 105T        | Ecc              | All                           | WHIPES -               | Darry Messaye Juffer 1994   |  |  |
| No.         | penantino        |                               | 0                      | PRIORITY MESSING - MATERIAN Sten  |  |  |
| 115         | BAUER            | EOC                           | - K                    | Rilly 10 Messace 01   |  |  |
| 1142        | FOC              | BANGER                        |                        | RE'D MESSAR N JEIN DOWN   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  | -                             |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
|             |                  |                               |                        |   |  |  |
| 6. Prepared | l By (Name, Call | Sign)                         | 7. Date                | e & Time Prepared 8.  |  |  |
|             |                  | s - FJ                        | ı                      | /03/7072 Page / of /  |  |  |

Figure 49. Shelter Team B - Bauder Elementary School - Site ICS 309

Message number one, in the upper half of Figure 50, is an ICS 213 message sent to each shelter team by the EOC radio room. The radiogram created by the EOC radio room is documented in Figure 113. The original ICS 213 is documented in Figure 131.

Message number two, in the lower half of Figure 50, is an ICS 213 reply message sent to the EOC radio room by the Bauder Elementary School shelter team. The ICS 213 reply message provided to the shelter team by the shelter manager is documented in Figure 52.

|  | THE  | RAI  | VIA AMATEL   |  | HIVI   |   |           | RER.        |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|-----------|-------------|
| NUMBER PRECEDENCE  |  | ION OF ORIGIN  | CHECK  | - 0:   | PLACE OF ORIGIN  | TIME FILE   | 1         | DATE        |
| 1 KXE  | (0)  | 1 ACS  | 15   | 200  | Č  | 16:56   |           | MAY 3       |
| TO-  |  |  |  |  | HIS RADIO MESSAGE WA   |   | IONE      |             |
| Sheten Mg  | 2. 155   | 213  |  |  | MATEUR STATION   | PH  | IONE      |             |
|  |  |  |  | S  | TREET ADDRESS  |   |           |             |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER   |  |  |  | C  | CITY, STATE, ZIP   |   |           |             |
| EXERCISE   |  |  | $\sigma$   |  | 7 - 0  |   |           |             |
| 1 M  | NOT  |  | PN   |  | 20C  |   |           |             |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |   |           |             |
| OPEN   | ENV  |  | Z  |  |  |   |           |             |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |   |           |             |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |   |           |             |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |   |           |             |
| FROM   |  | DATE   | TIME   | т  | )  | D   | ATE       | TIME        |
| REC'D  |  |  |  | SENT   |  |   |           |             |
| THIS MESSAGE WAS HANDLED FRE WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THI HANDLED SOLELY-FOR THE PLEASS ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YO OBTAINED FROM ARRL HEADQUAR  | URE OF OPERATING, NO<br>A RETURN MESSAGE M<br>U, FURTHER INFORMATI<br>TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  | AY BE FILED WITH T<br>ON ON AMATEUR R<br>, NEWINGTON, CT 0   | AN BE THE "HAM" ADDIO MAY BE JETT  | OPERATORS<br>SYSTEM FOR  | S PROMOTION OF PUBLIC SER! TO THAT END, THE LEAGUE H/ I DAILY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE  AY LEAGUE  | AS ORGANIZED THE NA   | among an  | AFFIC       |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THI<br>HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEASI<br>ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR.<br>DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YO   | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U, FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  | AY BE FILED WITH ROON ON AMATEUR ROON ON AMATEUR ROON OF ORIGIN  | AN BE THE "HAM" ADDIO MAY BE JETT  | FUNCTIONS IN COPERATORS SYSTEM FOR   | TO THAT END, THE LEAGUE HA. DAILY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE  AY LEAGUE  AND  PLACE OF ORIGIN  | AS ORGANIZED THE NA   | TIONAL TR | AFFIC DATE  |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN TH<br>HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEASI<br>ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR<br>DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YO<br>OBTAINED FROM ARRI. HEADQUAR   | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U, FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  | AYBE FILED WITH ROOM ON AN AMATEUR ROOM ON AMATEUR ROOM OF THE ROO | AN BE HIE HAMT HADIO MAY BE HELD  AN RAD  VIA AMATEL   | FUNCTIONS IN COPERATORS SYSTEM FOR   | TO THAT END, THE LEAGUE HA, DAILY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE  AY LEAGUE  AM  | IS ORGANIZED THE NA   | TIONAL TR | AFFIC       |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN TH HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YOO OBTAINED FROM ARRL HEADQUAR  NUMBER PRECEDENCE  | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U, FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  | AYBERILED WITH TOO NO NO MANTEUR R. NEWINGTON, CT O  | AN BE HIE HAMT HADIO MAY BE HELD  AN RAD  VIA AMATEL   | PUNCTIONS IN THE PUNCTION OF PRINCIPAL OF PR | AY LEAGUE HALL AND THE LEAGUE HALL DAILY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE  AY LEAGUE  PLACE OF ORIGIN  THIS RADIO MESSAGE WALL  THIS RADIO WALL  TH | S ORGANIZED THE NA HANDLING  TIME FILE  AS RECEIVED AT        | D (       | PAFFIC DATE |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN TH HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YOO OBTAINED FROM ARRL HEADQUAR  NUMBER PRECEDENCE  | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U, FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  | AYBERILED WITH TOO NO NO MANTEUR R. NEWINGTON, CT O  | AN BE HIE HAMT HADIO MAY BE HELD  AN RAD  VIA AMATEL   | PUNCTIONS IN CONTROL OPERATORS SYSTEM FOR  | AY LEAGUE HALL AND THE LEAGUE HALL DAILY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE  AY LEAGUE  PLACE OF ORIGIN  THIS RADIO MESSAGE WALL  THIS RADIO WALL  TH | S ORGANIZED THE NA  | D (       | PAFFIC DATE |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN TH HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR DELIVERING HIS MESSAGE TO YO OBTAINED FROM ARRL HEADQUAR  NUMBER PRECEDENCE  TO  A A  C O C  | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U, FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  | AYBERILED WITH TOO NO NO MANTEUR R. NEWINGTON, CT O  | AN BE HIE HAMT HADIO MAY BE HELD  AN RAD  VIA AMATEL   | PINOTIONS IS OPERATORS SYSTEM FOR  | AY LEAGUE HALL DAILY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE  AY LEAGUE  PLACE OF ORIGIN  PLACE OF ORIGIN  WITHIS RADIO MESSAGE WARMATEUR STATION  HAME  STREET ADDRESS   | S ORGANIZED THE NA HANDLING  TIME FILE  AS RECEIVED AT        | D (       | PAFFIC DATE |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN TH HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YOO OBTAINED FROM ARRL HEADQUAR  NUMBER PRECEDENCE  | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U, FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  | AYBERILED WITH TOO NO NO MANTEUR R. NEWINGTON, CT O  | AN BE HIE HAMT HADIO MAY BE HELD  AN RAD  VIA AMATEL   | PINOTIONS IS OPERATORS SYSTEM FOR  | AY LEAGUE HALL DAILY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE  AY LEAGUE  PLACE OF ORIGIN  PLACE OF ORIGIN  THIS RADIO MESSAGE WAMATEUR STATION  JAME  | S ORGANIZED THE NA HANDLING  TIME FILE  AS RECEIVED AT        | D (       | DATE        |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN TH HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR DELIVERING HIS MESSAGE TO YO OBTAINED FROM ARRI. HEADQUAR  NUMBER PRECEDENCE  TO  TELEPHONE NUMBER   | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U, FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  | AYBERILED WITH TOO NO NO MANTEUR R. NEWINGTON, CT O  | AN BE HIE HAMT HADIO MAY BE HELD  AN RAD  VIA AMATEL   | PINOTIONS IS OPERATORS SYSTEM FOR  | AY LEAGUE HALL DAILY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE  AY LEAGUE  PLACE OF ORIGIN  PLACE OF ORIGIN  WITHIS RADIO MESSAGE WARMATEUR STATION  HAME  STREET ADDRESS   | S ORGANIZED THE NA HANDLING  TIME FILE  AS RECEIVED AT        | D (       | PAFFIC DATE |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN TH HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A HAM! OPERATOR DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YOO OBTAINED FROM ARR. HEADQUAR  NUMBER PRECEDENCE  TO  TELEPHONE NUMBER  TO  TELEPHONE NUMBER   | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U, FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  S | AMERIC RAI  JON OF ORIGIN  | AN BE HIE HAMT HADIO MAY BE HELD  AN RAD  VIA AMATEL   | PINOTIONS IS OPERATORS SYSTEM FOR  | TO THAT END, THE LEAGUE HADALY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE  AY LEAGUE  PLACE OF ORIGIN  THIS RADIO MESSAGE WANATEUR STATION  HAME  STREET ADDRESS  DITY, STATE, ZIP   | TIME FILE   | D (       | PAFFIC DATE |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THE PLANS THE PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR DELIVERING HIS MESSAGE TO YOO OBTAINED FROM ARRI. HEADQUAR  NUMBER PRECEDENCE  TO  TELEPHONE NUMBER  EXERCES COSE  TREQUEST  | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U, FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  S | AMERIC RAI  JON OF ORIGIN  | AN BE HIE HAMT HADIO MAY BE HELD  AN RAD  VIA AMATEL   | PINOTIONS IS OPERATORS SYSTEM FOR  | AY LEAGUE  AY LEAGUE  PLACE OF ORIGIN  PLACE OF ORIGIN  CHARLES THE RADIO MESSAGE WARMATEUR STATION  NAME  STREET ADDRESS  CITY, STATE, ZIP  | TIME FILE   | D (       | PAFFIC DATE |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN TH HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A HAM! OPERATOR DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YOO OBTAINED FROM ARR. HEADQUAR  NUMBER PRECEDENCE  TO  TELEPHONE NUMBER  TO  TELEPHONE NUMBER   | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U, FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  S | AMERIC RAI  JON OF ORIGIN  | AN BE HIE HAMT HADIO MAY BE HELD  AN RAD  VIA AMATEL   | PINOTIONS IS OPERATORS SYSTEM FOR  | TO THAT END, THE LEAGUE HADALY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE  AY LEAGUE  PLACE OF ORIGIN  THIS RADIO MESSAGE WANATEUR STATION  HAME  STREET ADDRESS  DITY, STATE, ZIP   | TIME FILE   | D (       | PAFFIC DATE |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THE PLEASI SOCIETY FOR THE PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR DELIVERING HIS MESSAGE TO YOO OBTAINED FROM ARRI. HEADQUAR  NUMBER PRECEDENCE  TO  TELEPHONE NUMBER  EXERCES COSE  TRECE  | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U, FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  S | AMERIC RAI  JON OF ORIGIN  | AN BE HIE HAMT HADIO MAY BE HELD  AN RAD  VIA AMATEL   | PINOTIONS IS OPERATORS SYSTEM FOR  | AY LEAGUE  AY LEAGUE  PLACE OF ORIGIN  PLACE OF ORIGIN  CHARLES THE RADIO MESSAGE WARMATEUR STATION  NAME  STREET ADDRESS  CITY, STATE, ZIP  | TIME FILE   | D (       | PAFFIC DATE |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THE PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YOO OBTAINED FROM ARRI. HEADQUAR  NUMBER PRECEDENCE  TO  TELEPHONE NUMBER  EXERCES COSE  TREQUES T  | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U, FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  S | AMERIC RAI  JON OF ORIGIN  | AN BE HIE HAMT HADIO MAY BE HELD  AN RAD  VIA AMATEL   | PINOTIONS IS OPERATORS SYSTEM FOR  | AY LEAGUE  AY LEAGUE  PLACE OF ORIGIN  PLACE OF ORIGIN  CHARLES THE RADIO MESSAGE WARMATEUR STATION  NAME  STREET ADDRESS  CITY, STATE, ZIP  | TIME FILE   | D (       | PAFFIC DATE |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THE PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YO OBTAINED FROM ARRI. HEADQUAR  NUMBER PRECEDENCE  TO  TELEPHONE NUMBER  EXERCES COSE  TRECHOR OF THE PLEASING TO YOUR PROPERTY OF THE PLEASING TO YOUR PROPERTY OF THE PLEASING THE PLE | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U, FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  S | AMERIC RAI  JON OF ORIGIN  | AN BE HIE HAMT HADIO MAY BE HELD  AN RAD  VIA AMATEL   | PINOTIONS IS OPERATORS SYSTEM FOR  | AY LEAGUE  AY LEAGUE  PLACE OF ORIGIN  PLACE OF ORIGIN  CHARLES THE RADIO MESSAGE WARMATEUR STATION  NAME  STREET ADDRESS  CITY, STATE, ZIP  | TIME FILE   | D (       | PAFFIC DATE |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THE PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A HAM OPERATOR DELIVERING THIS PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A HAM OPERATOR DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YOO OBTAINED FROM ARRI. HEADQUAR  NUMBER PRECEDENCE  TO  TELEPHONE NUMBER  EXERCISE  TREQUEST  DESCRIPTION  FROM  | URE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U. FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  HX STAT  S | AMERIC RAI  JON OF ORIGIN  | AN BE MATTER HAM THE H | FUNCTIONS IS OPERATORS  DIO REL  GRA  Bra  III   | AY LEAGUE  AV LEAGUE  AV LEAGUE  PLACE OF ORIGIN  PHIS RADIO MESSAGE W.  MATEUR STATION  JAME  JITY, STATE, ZIP  | TIME FILE  AS RECEIVED AT  PI                                 | HONE      | PAFFIC DATE |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THE PLEASI ACCEPTED BY A HAM OPERATOR DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YOO OBTAINED FROM ARRIL HEADQUAR  NUMBER PRECEDENCE  TO  TELEPHONE NUMBER  EXERCÍSE  TELEPHONE NUMBER  EXERCÍSE  TELEPHONE NUMBER  EXERCÍSE  TELEPHONE NUMBER   | UPE OF OPERATING, NO A RETURN MESSAGE M U. FURTHER INFORMATI TERS, 225 MAIN STREET  THE  HX STAT  WEEL OF CHARGE BY ALICI EE OF CHAR | AMERIC RAI  TION OF ORIGIN  DATE  ENSED AMATEUR R  PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF | AN BE AND THE HAM PER AND  | FUNCTIONS IS  FU | AY LEAGUE  AV LEAGUE  AV LEAGUE  PLACE OF ORIGIN  PHIS RADIO MESSAGE W.  MATEUR STATION  JAME  JITY, STATE, ZIP  | TIME FILE  TIME FILE  AS RECEIVED AT  PH  SISTHE NATIONAL MEM | HONE      | DATE        |

Figure 50. Shelter Team B - Bauder Elementary School - Radiogram

### 4.2.1 Shelter Team B – Bauder Elementary School – Injects

This section contains the two message injects provided to the Bauder Elementary School shelter team.

Bauder Elementary School: STB-1

### **Shelter Status Report**

The EOC has requested that you provide them with a Shelter Status Report. After talking to the shelter manager, the manager provides you with the following information.

**Current Population:** 163

Capacity Remaining: 15

**Food Status:** 200 people for 4 days

Water Status: 200 people for 3 days

**Power Status:** Shore power is OFF; Back-up Generator has fuel for 2

days

Phone and Cell Service: Both operational

**Internet Status:** Operational

The status report is to be sent to the EOC as an informal message.

Figure 51. Shelter Team B – Bauder Elementary School – Inject 1

Bauder Elementary School: STB-2

### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the EOC addressed to the shelter manager. You deliver the ICS 213 to the shelter manager and the manager provides you with the following reply. Send an ICS 213 reply message to the EOC.

|   | GENERAL MESSAGE                          | 100 210)        |         |
|---|--|-----------------|---------|
| 1. Incident Name (Optional):                    |  |                 |         |
| 2. To (Name and Position):                      |  |                 |         |
| 3. From (Name and Position):                    |  |                 |         |
| ( )   |  |                 |         |
| 4. Subject:                                     |  | 5. Date:        | 6. Time |
| 7. Message:                                     |  |                 |         |
| 7. message.                                     |  |                 |         |
|   |  |                 |         |
|   |  |                 |         |
|   |  |                 |         |
|   |  |                 |         |
|   |  |                 |         |
|   |  |                 |         |
|   |  |                 |         |
|   |  |                 |         |
|   |  |                 |         |
| 8. Approved by: Name:                           | Signature:                               | Position/Title: |         |
| 8. Approved by: Name: 9. Reply:                 | Signature:                               | Position/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:                                       | Signature:                               | Position/Title: |         |
|   | Signature:                               | Position/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:<br>EXERCISE                           | Signature:e delivered to this site by 16 |                 |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request 800 AA batteries b |  |                 |         |
| 9. Reply:<br>EXERCISE                           |  |                 |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request 800 AA batteries b |  |                 |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request 800 AA batteries b |  |                 |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request 800 AA batteries b |  |                 |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request 800 AA batteries b |  |                 |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request 800 AA batteries b | e delivered to this site by 16           |                 |         |

Figure 52. Shelter Team B – Bauder Elementary School – Inject 2

### 4.3 SHELTER TEAM C - ROSS NORTON RECREATION CENTER

This section contains the site ICS 214, ICS 309, and radiograms generated by the Ross Norton Recreation Center shelter team during the exercise.

| 1. Incident Name:      | ACTIVITY LOG (ICS 214  2. Operational Period: Date From |                            |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| i. moldent Name.       | Time From   |                            |
| 3. Name:               | 4. ICS Position:  | 5. Home Agency (and Unit): |
| 6. Resources Assigned: |   |                            |
| Name                   | ICS Position  | Home Agency (and Unit)     |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
| 7. Activity Log:       |   |                            |
| Date/Time Notable Acti | . 8 500   |                            |
| gion De                | We Ross NORTO<br>Yel No Radio F<br>h in W/8helfer ??    |                            |
| 9:20 7 20              | X : A D B B C I I                                       | Propose Cable              |
| GILLI Clase            | h 1 4 1/8hel 4 1  | ad                         |
| 11:Us Del              | a shi to stick  |                            |
|                        | 7.07.713(1.0  |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        |   |                            |
|                        | Stere M.M   | VOIT NOTEDO                |
| 8. Prepared by: Name:  | Stere Olive<br>Position/Title:                          | Signature:                 |

Figure 53. Shelter Team C - Ross Norton Rec Center - Site ICS 214

### **Communications Log (ICS 309)**

| 1. Incident        | Name                                   |                   |                | 2. Operational Period Date From: Date To: Time From: Time To: |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|---|
| 3. Radio No        | et Name / Tact                         | cical Call Sign / | Location       | 4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign)                           |
| 5.                 |  |                   | COMMUNICAT     | IONS LOG  |
| Time<br>24Hr Local | Call Sign/ID Msg # / Precedence Origin |                   | Precedence /   | Message Subject/Notes   |
| 9:41               | HN                                     | NET               |                | Check in m Shelyn<br>STATUS RPZ                               |
| 10:20              | Q/N                                    | NET               |                | STATUS RPT  |
| 11:05              | -621N                                  | Ner               |                | Refuest for Frel  |
| HEY                | 0 (                                    |                   |                |   |
| 11.4               | RIN                                    | 206               |                | De mobilization   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
|                    |  |                   |                |   |
| 6. Prepared        | By (Name, Call                         |                   | NVK J. 7. Date | e & Time Prepared 8. Page of                                  |
| PACS               | ICS 309                                |                   | 3              |   |

Figure 54. Shelter Team C - Ross Norton Rec Center - ICS 309

Message number one, in the upper half of Figure 55, is an ICS 213 message sent to each shelter team by the EOC radio room. The radiogram created by the EOC radio room is documented in Figure 113. The original ICS 213 is documented in Figure 131.

Message number two, in the lower half of Figure 55, is an ICS 213 reply message sent to the EOC radio room by the Ross Norton Rec Center shelter team. The ICS 213 reply message provided to the shelter team by the shelter manager is documented in Figure 57.

| <b>*</b>               |                          | ٦       | THE AMERIC<br>RAI                           |            | GRA                                     |   | Ē                                     |                           | R H R  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---|------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| NUMBER /               | PRECEDENCE               | HX      | STATION OF ORIGIN                           | CHECK      |   | PLACE OF ORIGIN   |                                       | IME FILED                 | 1918 3 |
| TELEPHONE              |                          |         | IGR<br>S STORTFACE                          |            | AM<br>NA<br>ST                          | IIS RADIO MESSAGE ATEUR STATION  ME REET ADDRESS Y, STATE, ZIP                |                                       | ED AT PHONE _             |        |
|                        | _                        | Ne      | 7,04  |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | PINEL   |                                       | 600                       |        |
|                        | FROM COE                 | 4-1-    | DATE  | TIME       | SENT                                    |   |                                       | DATE                      | TIME   |
| R ER                   |                          | ٦       | THE AMERIC                                  | OIC        | GRA                                     |   | ≣                                     |                           | RER:   |
| 2<br>TO                | PRECEDENCE               | HX<br>E | RAI<br>VVK 11<br>STATION OF ORIGIN          | VIA AMATEU | GRADIO /                                |   | T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T | IME FILED  ED AT  PHONE _ | RER    |
| P, Y                   | VELL,                    | A S     | RAI<br>VUKNI<br>STATION OF ORIGIN<br>CTY S  | VIA AMATEU | GRA<br>JR RADIO<br>TH<br>AM<br>NA<br>ST | PLACE OF ORIGIN  SS No.  NIS RADIO MESSAGE                                    | T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T | ED AT                     |        |
| TO P,, TELEPHONE       | VELL, NUMBER             | A S     | RAI<br>VUKNIY<br>STATION OF ORIGIN<br>CTY S | CHECK      | THE AMERICAN COLORS                     | PLACE OF ORIGIN  S S NO  SIS RADIO MESSAGE  IATEUR STATION  ME  REET ADDRESS  | T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T | ED AT PHONE _             |        |
| TO P,, TELEPHONE  Ek C | TEST  VELL  NUMBER  TROM | AS      | RAI<br>VUKNI<br>STATION OF ORIGIN<br>CTY S  | TIME       | THE AMERICAN TO SENT                    | PLACE OF ORIGIN  S S NOM  IIS RADIO MESSAGE  IATEUR STATION  ME  REET ADDRESS | WAS RECEIVE                           | ED AT PHONE _             | TIME   |

Figure 55. Shelter Team C - Ross Norton Rec Center - Radiogram

### 4.3.1 Shelter Team C – Ross Norton Recreation Center – Injects

This section contains the two message injects provided to the Ross Norton Recreation Center shelter team.

Ross Norton Rec Center: STC-1

### **Shelter Status Report**

The EOC has requested that you provide them with a Shelter Status Report. After talking to the shelter manager, the manager provides you with the following information.

**Current Population:** 23

Capacity Remaining: 134

**Food Status:** 150 people for 4 days

Water Status: 150 people for 5 days

**Power Status:** Shore power is ON; Back-up Generator has fuel for only

20 Hours

**Phone Service:** Down

**Cell Service:** Operational

**Internet Status:** Down

The status report is to be sent to the EOC as an informal message.

Figure 56. Shelter Team C - Ross Norton Rec Center - Inject 1

Ross Norton Rec Center: STC-2

### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the EOC addressed to the shelter manager. You deliver the ICS 213 to the shelter manager and the manager provides you with the following reply. Send an ICS 213 reply message to the EOC.

|                                | GENERAL MESSAGE           | (ICS 213)            |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 1. Incident Name (Optional):   |                           |                      |         |
| 2. To (Name and Position):     |                           |                      |         |
| 3. From (Name and Position):   |                           |                      |         |
| 3. From (Name and Fosition).   |                           |                      |         |
| 4. Subject:                    |                           | 5. Date:             | 6. Time |
| 7. Message:                    |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
| 8. Approved by: Name:          | Signature:                | Position/Title:      |         |
| 9. Reply:                      | Oignature.                | 1 03111011/111110.   |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
| EXERCISE                       |                           |                      |         |
| Please deliver 500 gallons of  | diesel fuel by 0900 on Ma | av 4 <sup>th</sup> . |         |
|                                | ,                         | ,                    |         |
| EXERCISE                       |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
|                                |                           |                      |         |
| 10. Replied by: Name: Benjamir |                           |                      |         |
| ICS 213                        | Date/Time: 5/3/20         | 22 <u>1015</u>       |         |

Figure 57. Shelter Team C - Ross Norton Rec Center – Inject 2

### 4.4 SHELTER TEAM D — GULFPORT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

This section contains the site ICS 214, ICS 309, and radiograms generated by the Gulfport Elementary School shelter team during the exercise.

### **ACTIVITY LOG (ICS 214)** 2. Operational Period: Date From: 5/3/2012 Date To: 5/3/2022 1. Incident Name: Amaranth Hurricane Execi. Time From: 0900 Time To: /330 5. Home Agency (and Unit): 3. Name: 4. ICS Position: RyAn Sheltu Comms. 6. Resources Assigned: ICS Position Home Agency (and Unit) Name Scott Allshouse, WYSBA GNIFPOT Shelter 7. Activity Log: Notable Activities Date/Time DEPTRET EMA to Shelter 0900 ARR Shelter 0915 All equip operational 0930 Safety Eval & introview 0932 Provide Shelfu 54atus to NE 1022 Request Shelter & Lort Jalls for all 1053 1102 1145 Sheders 40 De mob Position/Title: Shelfu Comms Signature: 5. Allshouse 8. Prepared by: Name: Shellsh-ICS 214, Page 1 Time/Date: 5/3/2022

Figure 58. Shelter Team D - Gulfport Elementary - Site ICS 214

#### **Communications Log (ICS 309)**

| Hurr       | Incident Name  HURRICAME AMARADTA  EXECUSE  Radio Net Name / Tactical Call Sign / Location |          |                         | 2. Operational Period  Date From: 5/3/2022 Date To: 5/3/2022  Time From: 0900 Time To: /330 |
|------------|--|----------|-------------------------|---|
|            |  |          |                         |   |
|            | oulfport Shelfuc   |          | Location                | 4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign)   |
|            | sort s   | he 14-4c |                         | Scott Allshowse, W93BA  |
| 5.         |  | T        | COMMUNICAT              | TIONS LOG   |
| Time       | Call   | Sign/ID  | Msg # /<br>Precedence / | Message Subject/Notes   |
| 24Hr Local | FROM   | то       | Origin                  | Wessage Subject/Notes   |
| 0900       | 6.5.   | NC       |                         | LV EMA to Shelfus   |
| 0915       | r t  | /        |                         | AR Shelter  |
| 0925       | 15   | 15       |                         | Setup + operational   |
| 0955       | NC   | 65.      |                         | Checkin via request   |
| 1004       | NC   | 6-E      |                         | asking for status on Boxa stat  |
| 1012       | GE   | NC       |                         | provided update to Mcjelectrici   |
|            |  |          |                         | onsite working to relicue outle   |
|            |  |          |                         | 4 plan to remain their DWn Si   |
|            |  |          |                         | when lower is hot   |
| 1015       | w c  | 65       |                         | Requisit Sheller Systus   |
| 1020       | 6.5  | NC       |                         | Fransmit 3 helfy Status   |
| 1053       | NC   | Allas    |                         | Formal Traffix Dall Shelkers  |
| 1102       | 63   | NC       |                         | reply = shelves needs   |
| 1145       | NC   | All      |                         | Demob + chy to Resource NET   |
| 11-12      |  | SLeltus  |                         | DESNOB + Chy to resource in C   |
|            |  |          |                         |   |
|            |  |          |                         |   |
|            |  |          |                         |   |
|            |  |          |                         |   |
|            |  |          |                         |   |
|            |  |          |                         |   |
|            |  |          |                         |   |
|            |  |          |                         |   |
|            |  |          |                         |   |
|            |  |          |                         |   |
|            |  |          |                         |   |
|            |  |          |                         |   |
|            | By (Name, Cal  |          | 7. Da                   | te & Time Prepared 8.   |
| SCOTT A    | 11/2 house,  | w95B8    |                         | Page of   |

Figure 59. Shelter Team D - Gulfport Elementary - Site ICS 309

Figure 60 is an ICS 213 message sent to each shelter team by the EOC radio room. The radiogram created by the EOC radio room is documented in Figure 113. The original ICS 213 is documented in Figure 131. The message was copied directly onto an ICS 213 general message form. No intermediate radiogram was created.

Figure 60 also displays the response that was generated by the Shelter Manager. No radiogram was created.

Gulfport Elementary School: STD-2

#### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the EOC addressed to the shelter manager. You deliver the ICS 213 to the shelter manager and the manager provides you with the following reply. Send an ICS 213 reply message to the EOC.

| GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)   |                   |  |
|---|-------------------|--|
| 1. Incident Name (Optional):  |                   |  |
| 2. To (Name and Position):  |                   |  |
| Shelfu Minager  |                   | en en si Austriano anno in describinhanten e notico l'Anotono pe |
| 3. From (Name and Position):  |                   |  |
| Shelta Net 4. Subject:  | 5. Date:          | 6. Time  |
| Material Short Fall   | 5/3/22            | 1102   |
| 7. Message:   |                   |  |
| IC3 213   |                   |  |
| Immedially notify NCO of any shortfall                                  |                   |  |
| For mig reply open envelope 2   |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
| O America de la Nova Alda ( Para de Circatara                           | 10 - FT10 - C - 1 | 1  |
| 8. Approved by: Name: Clary for fanal Signature: Pos 9. Reply:          | sition/Title: £m  | <del></del>  |
| э. керіу.   |                   |  |
| EXERCISE  |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
| No additional material required.  |                   |  |
| EXERCISE  |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
|   |                   |  |
| 10. Replied by: Name: Kathryn Janeway Position/Title: Shelter Manager S | ignature:         |  |

Figure 60. Shelter Team D - Gulfport Elementary - ICS 213

#### 4.4.1 Shelter Team D – Gulfport Elementary School – Injects

This section contains the two message injects provided to the Gulfport Elementary School shelter team.

Gulfport Elementary School: STD-1

#### **Shelter Status Report**

The EOC has requested that you provide them with a Shelter Status Report. After talking to the shelter manager, the manager provides you with the following information.

**Current Population:** 243

**Capacity Remaining:** 352

**Food Status:** 500 people for 3 days

Water Status: 500 people for 3 days

**Power Status:** Shore power is ON; Back-up Generator has fuel for 2 days

Phone and Cell Service: Both operational

Internet Status: Operational

The status report is to be sent to the EOC as an informal message.

Figure 61. Shelter Team D - Gulfport Elementary School - Inject 1

Gulfport Elementary School: STD-2

#### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the EOC addressed to the shelter manager. You deliver the ICS 213 to the shelter manager and the manager provides you with the following reply. Send an ICS 213 reply message to the EOC.

#### **GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)**

|                                 | GENERAL MESSAGE             | (103 213)               |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 1. Incident Name (Optional):    |                             |                         |         |
| 2. To (Name and Position):      |                             |                         |         |
| 3. From (Name and Position):    |                             |                         |         |
| 4. Subject:                     |                             | 5. Date:                | 6. Time |
| 7. Message:                     |                             |                         |         |
|                                 |                             |                         |         |
|                                 |                             |                         |         |
|                                 |                             |                         |         |
|                                 |                             |                         |         |
|                                 |                             |                         |         |
|                                 |                             |                         |         |
|                                 |                             |                         |         |
| 8. Approved by: Name:           | Signature:                  | Position/Title:         |         |
| 9. Reply:                       |                             |                         |         |
| EXERCISE                        |                             |                         |         |
| No additional material require  | ed.                         |                         |         |
| EXERCISE                        |                             |                         |         |
|                                 |                             |                         |         |
|                                 |                             |                         |         |
|                                 |                             |                         |         |
|                                 |                             |                         |         |
| 10. Replied by: Name: Kathryn J | aneway Position/Title: Shel | ter Manager_ Signature: |         |
|                                 |                             |                         |         |

Figure 62. Shelter Team D – Gulfport Elementary School – Inject 2

#### 4.5 SHELTER TEAM E — EAST LAKE HIGH SCHOOL

This section contains the site ICS 214, ICS 309, and radiograms generated by the East Lake High School shelter team during the exercise. Note that each team member created an individual ICS 214 and ICS 309 for the site.

|                    |                    | <b>ACTIVITY LOG</b>    | (ICS 214)         |               | ,               |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. Incident Name:  | 1 3/               | 2. Operational Period: | Date From         | /3/22 Date    | To: 3/3/22      |
| Hurof lane         | 2 Amaranth         |                        | Time From: $\ell$ | 57:10 Time    | То:             |
| 3. Name: //        | 1 11.121           | 4. ICS Position:       |                   | 5. Home Agenc | y (and Unit):   |
| EAGTRAK            | Se Highsdad        | Shelter Upe            | elator            | PCACS1        | ARES            |
| 6. Resources Assig |                    | ,                      |                   | 1             |                 |
| Nan                | ne                 | ICS Position           | on Color Tours    | Home Ag       | ency (and Unit) |
| Byan My            | 12208              | 2006 Jes 118           | 908 LADA          | AC HES        | 145,5>          |
| (0177 80           | Wers               | 946 46 6 66            | 14801             | 86 865        | 1415ES          |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        | ,                 |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
| 7. Activity Log:   | Natable Astron     |                        |                   |               |                 |
| Date/Time          | Notable Activities | 1. ( 1. 0)             | FOL               |               |                 |
| 3/3/22.06:39       | LOUVE HO           | MAG YOU PL             | 40C               |               |                 |
| 07:10              | HI IVE             | MT 79606               | A.                |               |                 |
| 09,00              | 116.606            | Shelter King           | dis               |               |                 |
| 09:10              | Leave to           | 8 PAGT LAKE            | GH COVE           | 554001        |                 |
| 09,40              | Horyce             | at Gust La             | GR HIGH           | 17 504001     | ) / mpm         |
| 09,90              | No foire           | 1, hadibax             | tup il            | acinso on     | · H/            |
| 10 1 13            | Shall &            | oner regn              | ngd,              | 1 /1          | <i>j</i>        |
| 10:25              | 2 1449             | Mapart to              | HEH PIE           | , receper     | 16404           |
| 11 500             | macially           | 1 Message &            | Jul und           | 10C           | <i></i>         |
| 11: 91             | Met lines          | 1 Meagago              | gr 1th            | 19 Just Th.   |                 |
| 11.50              | Dempl              | 801/20                 |                   | 4             |                 |
| 14:05              | HUPIVE.            | 4 HREOC                |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |
|                    | 0 4                |                        |                   | ,             | 1 1             |
| 8. Prepared by: Na | ame: 14 VALA 1911  | CZEPosition/TitleShe   | ter O Faresto     | Signature:    | Ben I my        |
| ICS 214, Page 1    | 40/11/1            | CZAPosition/Title:50c) | 5 3/5/2           | 2             |                 |
| ,                  |                    | rime/Date:             | 11111             | /-            |                 |
|                    |                    |                        |                   |               |                 |

Figure 63. Shelter Team E - East Lake High - Site ICS 214 - Ryczek

### **ACTIVITY LOG (ICS 214)**

| 1. Incident Name:  |                    | 2. Operational Period: Date From: | 5/3/22 Date To: 5/3/22     |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| HURRICANEAMA       | HTMAK              | Time From                         | 7:15 Time To:              |
| 3. Name:           |                    | 4. ICS Position:                  | 5. Home Agency (and Unit): |
| EAST LAKE H        | 1915900 L          | SHELTER OPERATOR PCACS/ARES       |                            |
| 6. Resources Assig | gned:              |                                   |                            |
| Nan                | ne                 | ICS Position                      | Home Agency (and Unit)     |
| RYAN RYCZEK        |                    | SHELTER OPERATOR - TEXAM LEND     | FC ACS/ARCS                |
| TOM POWERS         | 5                  | SHELTER OPERATOR                  | PC ACS/ ARES               |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   | 9                          |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
| 7. Activity Log:   |                    |                                   |                            |
| Date/Time          | Notable Activities |                                   |                            |
| 27.15              | LEAVE HOU          | SE ENROVE TO EDC                  |                            |
| 07:30              | ARRIVE E           | SC                                |                            |
| 08:00              | BRUFFING           |                                   |                            |
| 39:00              |                    | YELTER RXDD RIT                   |                            |
| 09:20              | SHELTER            | NO POWER RUDINGON !               | -XWU-1 TACK                |
| 09:30              | SHELTER OUT        | Y HAVO/ TALK                      |                            |
| 10115              | SHURL POU          | ELS RESTOKED                      |                            |
| 10:25              | CALLEDIN           | STATUS REDOKT                     |                            |
| 10:08              | RECEIVED           | THESSAGE                          |                            |
| 11:31              | RETOLIZA           | MESSACE                           |                            |
| 11:43              | DEMOB              |                                   |                            |
| 12:06              | RETURNED           | RADIOS                            |                            |
| 12:15              | EDC                |                                   |                            |
| 1:30               | SECURE             |                                   |                            |
| *                  |                    |                                   |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |
| 8. Prepared by: Na | ame:               | Position/Title: SHZUZ) ( YZ)      | Tok Signature:             |
| ICS 214, Page 1    |                    | Time/Date: 5-3-55                 |                            |
|                    |                    |                                   |                            |

Figure 64. Shelter Team E - East Lake High - Site ICS 214 - Powers

### **Communications Log (ICS 309)**

| 1. Incident                  |  |             | 10                      | 2. Operational Period Date From: 6/3/32 Date To: 6/3/42 |  |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| Hurri                        | care A   | Marag-      | fl <sub>7</sub>         | Time From: 0900 Time To: 1/46                           |  |
| 3. Radio Ne                  | . Radio Net Name / Tactical Call Sign / Location |             | Location,               | 4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign)                     |  |
| East lake High School (FLHS) |  | en (ELHS)   | I AM PYCZEK KJYFXX      |   |  |
| 5.                           |  |             | COMMUNICATI             | ONS LOG   |  |
| Time                         | Call S   | ign/ID      | Msg # /<br>Precedence / | Massaga Cubiost/Notes                                   |  |
| 24Hr Local                   | FROM   | то          | Origin                  | Message Subject/Notes                                   |  |
| 0900                         | ELHS.  | 16500       |                         | Leanz EOC to FLHS                                       |  |
| 07:70                        | ELH5   | PLEOL       |                         | Apriced ELHS  |  |
| 09:40                        | FLHS   | Sulter NE   |                         | Shelper No goneray HI                                   |  |
| 19:25                        | FLHS.  | 5 helternet |                         | Status he fort  |  |
| 11:00                        | The lend   | ELHS        | f                       | heferent of marrial Started                             |  |
| 11,51                        | 12019  | Shel with   |                         | Signed took Shiz hot for where the                      |  |
| 11:45                        | GUETANUEL  | KLH5        |                         | 11. 5/RUR 1/200491 Zufface                              |  |
| 11;36                        | 12142  | Sheltweet.  |                         | Con (ipm Vennobilizados                                 |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  | >           |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
|                              |  |             |                         |   |  |
| 6. Prepared                  | By (Name, Call                                   | Sign)       | 7. Date                 | 2 & Time Prepared 8.                                    |  |
| 101700                       | 1 1 1/1 4G                                       | (2) (1)     | 1 / 7/3/                | In the rage of  |  |

Figure 65. Shelter Team E - East Lake High - Site ICS 309 -Ryczek

### **Communications Log (ICS 309)**

| 1. Incident           | t Name       |                    |                        | 2. Operational Period               |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                       | E AMRAY      | (12)               |                        | Date From: 5/3/22 Date To: 5/3/22   |
| A WER (CALL           | E MITCHING   | • • •              |                        | Time From: Time To:                 |
| 3. Radio N            | et Name / Ta | ctical Call Sign / | Location               | 4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign) |
| EXST LAKE HIGH SCHOOL |              |                    | Tom POWERS K-MYBRQ     |                                     |
| 5.                    |              |                    | COMMUNICAT             | IONS LOG                            |
| Time                  | Call         | Sign/ID            | Msg#/                  |                                     |
| 24Hr Local            | FROM         | то                 | Precedence /<br>Origin | Message Subject/Notes               |
| 80196                 | Z145         | WHACS              |                        | ENDOTE TO ELHS                      |
| 89:10                 | ELH5         | W44CS              |                        | ARRIVAD ELHS_ NO POWER              |
| 09:30                 | , 11         | "                  |                        | SHELTCE ON HT                       |
| 10:25                 | 1-           | 11                 |                        | STATES REJOIT                       |
| 11:00                 |              |                    |                        | BEZZVIED HESSAKE                    |
| 11:31                 |              |                    |                        | KETISENED MUSSAGE                   |
| 11:43                 |              |                    |                        | DEMOBOLIL                           |
| 12:00                 |              |                    |                        | PETERALD SECRET ARRIVED EOC         |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
|                       |              |                    |                        |                                     |
| 6. Prepared           | By (Name, Ca | II Sign)           | 7. Date                | e & Time Prepared 8.                |
|                       |              |                    |                        | Page of                             |

PACS ICS 309

Figure 66. Shelter Team E - East Lake High - Site ICS 309 - Powers

Message number one, in the upper half of Figure 67, is an ICS 213 message sent to each shelter team by the EOC radio room. The radiogram created by the EOC radio room is documented in Figure 113. The original ICS 213 is documented in Figure 131.

Message number two, in the lower half of Figure 67, is an ICS 213 reply message sent to the EOC radio room by the East Lake High School shelter team. The ICS 213 reply message provided to the shelter team by the shelter manager is documented in Figure 69.

| TH   | THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE RADIOGRAM VIA AMATEUR RADIO  |                                     |  |  |                     |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--|--|
| NUMBER PRECEDENCE HX TO A 11 5 Gat or u  TELEPHONE NUMBER EXECUSE IMEDIVACIÓN WALVIOLE EXECTOR   | station of original Electrical Anagers   | CHECK 1                             | THIS RADIO MESSAGE WAS FAMATEUR STATION NAME STREET ADDRESS CITY, STATE, ZIP   | TIME FILED  1000  DECEIVED AT  1 X PHONE.  A X H                       | 5/3/22<br>dralad    |  |  |
| FROM  REC'D  THIS MESSAGE WAS HANDLED FREE OF CHARGE BY WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THE BOX AT RIGHT A HANDLED SOLELLY FOR THE FLEASURE OF OPERATIN ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR A RETURN RESSED ELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YOU FURTHER INFO OBTAINED FROM ARRIL HEADQUARTERS. 225 MAIN S | A LICENSED AMATEUR RADIO OF<br>BOVE. AS SUCH MESSAGES ARE<br>IG, NO COMPENSATION CAN BE<br>AGE MAY BE FILED WITH THE! R<br>RMATION ON AMATEUR RADIO M        | LICENSED<br>FUNCTION<br>AM" OPERATO | TO  RICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE INC. IS THE RADIO AMATEURS AND THE PUBLISHE IS IS PROMOTION OF PUBLIC SERVICE IS TO THAT END. THE LEAGUE HAS OF THE AMEND THE LEAGUE HAS OF THE LEA | R OF QST MAGAZINE. ONE<br>COMMUNICATION AMONG<br>RGANIZED THE NATIONAL | OF ITS<br>AMATEUR   |  |  |
| TH   | RAD VIA.   | I RADIO RE<br>IOGR<br>AMATEUR RADIO | RAM  |  | R ST                |  |  |
| NUMBER PRECEDENCE TO CONTROL TO TELEPHONE NUMBER   | STATION OF ORIGIN<br>EMH LAKE<br>HEG V DOGWY   | CHECK E                             | PLACE OF ORIGIN  THIS RADIO MESSAGE WAS F AMATEUR STATION  NAME  STREET ADDRESS  CITY, STATE, ZIP  | TIME FILED  RECEIVED AT  PHONE   | S/9/22              |  |  |
| Exercise her   | table is   | boe<br>nuher<br>hoday               | 2202<br>Ve<br>Exo(23)  | koft<br>den  | les<br>inered       |  |  |
| FROM  THIS MESSAGE WAS HANDLED FREE OF CHARGE BY WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THE BOX AT RIGHT. HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEASURE OF OPERATI ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR A RETURN MESS DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YOU FURTHER INFO   | A LICENSED AMATEUR RADIO OF A LICENSED AMATEUR RADIO OF A SUCH MESSAGES ARE NG, NO COMPENSATION CAN BE AGE MAY BE FILED WITH THE ARMATION OF AMATEUR RADIO M | LICENSEE<br>FUNCTION<br>AM" OPERATO | TO JUST SUPPLY AND THE PUBLISH IN SAID AMATEURS AND THE PUBLISH IN SAID FROM THE FUBLISH IN SAID FROM THE LEAGUE HAS OF THAT END, THE LEAGUE HAS OF THAT END, THE LEAGUE HAS OF THAT END, THE LEAGUE HAS OF THE PUBLISH IN SAID FROM THE LEAGUE HAS OF THE PUBLISH | R OF QST MAGAZINE. ONE<br>COMMUNICATION AMONG<br>RGANIZED THE NATIONAL | E OF ITS<br>AMATEUR |  |  |

Figure 67. Shelter Team E - East Lake High - Radiogram

#### 4.5.1 Shelter Team E - East Lake High - Injects

This section contains the two message injects provided to the East Lake High School shelter team.

East Lake High School: STE-1

#### **Shelter Status Report**

The EOC has requested that you provide them with a Shelter Status Report. After talking to the shelter manager, the manager provides you with the following information.

**Current Population:** 327

Capacity Remaining: 205

**Food Status:** 500 people for 2 days

Water Status: 500 people for 1 day

**Power Status:** Shore power is ON; Back-up Generator has fuel for 36

Hours

**Phone Service:** Down

**Cell Service:** Down

**Internet Status:** Down

The status report is to be sent to the EOC as an informal message.

Figure 68. Shelter Team E - East Lake High - Inject 1

East Lake High School: STE-2

#### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the EOC addressed to the shelter manager. You deliver the ICS 213 to the shelter manager and the manager provides you with the following reply. Send an ICS 213 reply message to the EOC.

|  | GENERAL MESSAGE           | - (100 - 10)     |          |         |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|----------|---------|
| 1. Incident Name (Optional):                       |                           |                  |          |         |
| 2. To (Name and Position):                         |                           |                  |          |         |
| 3. From (Name and Position):                       |                           |                  |          |         |
| ,  |                           |                  |          |         |
| 4. Subject:  |                           | 5.               | Date:    | 6. Time |
| 7. Message:  |                           |                  |          |         |
| <b></b>  |                           |                  |          |         |
|  |                           |                  |          |         |
|  |                           |                  |          |         |
|  |                           |                  |          |         |
|  |                           |                  |          |         |
|  |                           |                  |          |         |
|  |                           |                  |          |         |
|  |                           |                  |          |         |
|  |                           |                  |          |         |
|  |                           |                  |          |         |
| 8. Approved by: Name:                              | Signature:                | Positio          | n/Title: |         |
| 8. Approved by: Name:9. Reply:                     | Signature:                | Positio          | n/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  | Signature:                | Positio          | n/Title: |         |
|  | Signature:                | Positio          | n/Title: |         |
|  |                           |                  | n/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request 800 32oz bottles of p |                           |                  | n/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE                                |                           |                  | n/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request 800 32oz bottles of p |                           |                  | n/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request 800 32oz bottles of p |                           |                  | n/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request 800 32oz bottles of p |                           |                  | n/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request 800 32oz bottles of p |                           |                  | n/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Request 800 32oz bottles of p | potable water be delivere | d by 1700 today. |          |         |

Figure 69. Shelter Team E - East Lake High - Inject 2

#### 4.6 SHELTER TEAM F - BOCA CIEGA HIGH SCHOOL

This section contains the site ICS 214, ICS 309, and radiogram notes generated by the Boca Ciega High School shelter team during the exercise.

|   |  | <b>ACTIVITY LOG</b>  | (ICS 214)                                   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| 1. Incident Name:   | Exercise   | 2. Operational Period:   | Date From:                                  | 3 May 22 Date To: 3 May 27                                |
|   | wanth  |  | Time From: 6                                |   |
| 3. Name:  |  | 4. ICS Position: 5. Home Agency (and Un                                    |   | 5. Home Agency (and Unit):                                |
|   | Ega  | Radio Oper   | rot-orz                                     | Pinellas ACS/ADFS   |
| 6. Resources Assi   |  | 100 0  |   | T   |
| Nai<br>Will M/L   | -OR KK4(   | ICS Position   | л   | Home Agency (and Unit)                                    |
| 7. Activity Log: Date/Time  | Notable Activities   |  | . 1   |   |
| 3 May 109:15<br>109:30<br>10:45<br>10:45<br>10:10<br>10:25<br>10:30 | Application of the Application o | OU STATTO<br>WERE<br>SENDING OF<br>POUS BUT BOTH<br>ESTADIOS<br>STATUS REP | Neels IN,<br>ARRIVE<br>Find IV,<br>Be of ON | Flower<br>For Discussion<br>Ag Correct<br>E Sent Recieved |
| 8. Prepared by: N   | ame:   | Position/Title:  |   | Signature:  |
| ICS 214, Page 1   |  | Time/Date:   |   |   |

Figure 70. Shelter Team F - Boca Ciega High - Site ICS 214

### **Communications Log (ICS 309)**

| 3. Radio Net Name / Ta                |                    | revoise                 | 2. Operational Period Date From: 3 May 22 Date To: 3 May Time From: 9900 Time To: |     |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|-----|--|
|                                       | ctical Call Sign / |                         | 4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign)   |     |  |
| 5.                                    |                    | COMMUNICAT              | ONS LOG   |     |  |
|                                       | Sign/ID            | Msg # /<br>Precedence / | Message Subject/Notes   |     |  |
| 24Hr Local FROM                       | ТО                 | Origin                  | Wiessage Subject/Notes  |     |  |
| 10:25                                 | The trees          |                         | Power Establish   |     |  |
| 10: 30 hora Gego<br>16: 55 The Hor No | All Zhelters       | #I HXE                  | Shelter Report<br>Exercise Material Shorta  | 1/5 |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       | -                  |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
|                                       |                    |                         |   |     |  |
| 6. Prepared By (Name, Ca              | ll Sign)           | 7. Dat                  | e & Time Prepared 8. Page of  |     |  |

Figure 71. Shelter Team F - Boca Ciega High - Site ICS 309

| Received 10:55                            |
|---|
| FROM Boca Clego MsG # Z Responce your # 1 |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |

Figure 72. Shelter Team F - Boca Ciega High — Radiogram Note

### 4.6.1 <u>Shelter Team F - Boca Ciega High - Injects</u>

This section contains the two message injects provided to the Boca Ciega High School shelter team.

Boca Ciega High School: STF-1

### **Shelter Status Report**

The EOC has requested that you provide them with a Shelter Status Report. After talking to the shelter manager, the manager provides you with the following information.

**Current Population:** 1324

Capacity Remaining: 129

**Food Status:** 1500 people for 2 days

Water Status: 1500 people for 3 day

**Power Status:** Shore power is OFF; Back-up Generator has fuel for 48

Hours

Phone Service: Down

Cell Service: UP

**Internet Status:** Down

The status report is to be sent to the EOC as an informal message.

Figure 73. Shelter Team F - Boca Ciega High - Inject 1

Boca Ciega High School: STF-2

#### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the EOC addressed to the shelter manager. You deliver the ICS 213 to the shelter manager and the manager provides you with the following reply. Send an ICS 213 reply message to the EOC.

### GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)

|                               | GENERAL MESSAGE              | (ICS 213)       |         |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1. Incident Name (Optional):  |                              |                 |         |
| 2. To (Name and Position):    |                              |                 |         |
| 3. From (Name and Position):  |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
| 4. Subject:                   |                              | 5. Date:        | 6. Time |
| 7. Message:                   |                              |                 |         |
| •                             |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
| 8. Approved by: Name:         | Signature:                   | Position/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:                     |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
| EXERCISE                      |                              |                 |         |
| Request 225 cots 100 blanke   | ets 150 AA batteries by 160  | 0 today.        |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
| EXERCISE                      |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
|                               |                              |                 |         |
| Bet-t                         | D                            | ton Manager 2:  |         |
| 10. Replied by: Name: Michael | Burnum_ Position/Title: Shel |                 |         |

Figure 74. Shelter Team F - Boca Ciega High - Inject 2

### 5 INCIDENT COMMUNICATION CENTER EXERCISE ARTIFACTS

This section contains the site ICS 214, ICS 309, radiograms, ICS 213s, and Winlink messages generated by each of the ICC teams during the exercise. It also contains the message injects provided to each ICC team by the exercise controllers.

#### 5.1 ICC TEAM A – TROPICANA FIELD ICS STAGING AREA

This section contains the site ICS 214, ICS 309, radiograms, ICS 213s, and Winlink messages generated by the Tropicana Field Incident Command Center (ICS) staging area team during the exercise. It also contains a record of the Pinellas County Municipalities contacted by the ICC team. The modes used to contact each municipality are also documented.

|                    |                       | <b>ACTIVITY LOG (ICS 214)</b>                   | Page 1                        |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 1. Incident Name:  | , x                   | 2. Operational Period: Date From:               | 2503 2022 Date To: 05 03 2022 |  |  |
| Hurricans Ama      | ranith Exercise       | Time From:                                      | 0900 Time To: /330            |  |  |
| 3. Name:           |                       | 4. ICS Position:                                | 5. Home Agency (and Unit):    |  |  |
| Bruce Kreutz       |                       | RADO, ICC TEAM LEAD                             | Pinellas EM                   |  |  |
| 6. Resources Assig |                       |   |                               |  |  |
| Nan                | ne                    | ICS Position                                    | Home Agency (and Unit)        |  |  |
| Mark Boyle         |                       | RADO  | Pinelles EM                   |  |  |
|                    |                       |   |                               |  |  |
|                    |                       |   |                               |  |  |
|                    |                       |   |                               |  |  |
|                    |                       |   |                               |  |  |
|                    |                       |   |                               |  |  |
|                    |                       |   |                               |  |  |
|                    |                       |   |                               |  |  |
| 7. Activity Log:   |                       |   |                               |  |  |
| Date/Time          | Notable Activities    |   |                               |  |  |
| 05/03/2022 0805    | Exercise BI           | Terry in Eac                                    | /                             |  |  |
| 0910               | Depart for            | Association - Confactor - Confactor - Confactor | FBOC TAC NET                  |  |  |
| 0913               | Arrive 6              | ocation - · · Contac                            | of eac The Net                |  |  |
| 0915               | Begin Sath            | one Setup                                       | 1 ( /                         |  |  |
| 0920               | request we            | ation of Jet Runner:                            | stabilizer ables              |  |  |
| 0947               | Hant Fin              | a satellite                                     |                               |  |  |
| 1000               |                       |   | D operational legost to toc   |  |  |
| 1010               | J /                   | in Rerson WAIRYO-                               |                               |  |  |
| 1010               | - CONTO               | 7 , , ,   |                               |  |  |
| 1013               |                       | Radio ROOM VOIP                                 |                               |  |  |
| 10 35              | Status Re             | •   |                               |  |  |
| 1035               | (layten               | 1   |                               |  |  |
| 16 35              | Clay                  |   |                               |  |  |
| 10 50              |                       | C ShelferNet Brund                              | Message #1                    |  |  |
| 1110               | * /                   | Mar Via VOIPT 800                               | V                             |  |  |
| 1125               | 2 4                   | affic # 2 Received                              |                               |  |  |
| 1120               | Reply wi              |   |                               |  |  |
| 1/35               | Bellando              | uffs VOIP+ P25 to                               |                               |  |  |
| 1147               | WINGAK                | essage from ECC Rec                             | evel + Ack leg #4             |  |  |
|                    | Dellair Di            | each Cheek VOIP +                               |                               |  |  |
| 1148               | 1 4 - 1               | S213 Reply Sont                                 |                               |  |  |
| 1154 1700          | Clearnater            | EOC NO contact                                  |                               |  |  |
| 11.55              | Duredin FOC VOIP+ P25 |   |                               |  |  |
| 1157               | Eastlake              | No Cortact                                      | c c                           |  |  |
| 8. Prepared by: Na | ame: 15 KURUTZEL      | Position/Title: Rand, Alaka wa                  | Signature:                    |  |  |
| ICS 214, Page 1    |                       | Time/Date:                                      | 9                             |  |  |
|                    |                       |   |                               |  |  |

Figure 75. ICC Team A – Tropicana Field ICS Staging Area – Site ICS 214, Page 1

#### **ACTIVITY LOG (ICS 214)**

| 1. Incident Name:                     | . /                |                        | Date From: 05 63 | 22 Date To: 65 03 22 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Hurriean !                            | fueranth Exercise  | 2. Operational Period: | Time From: 0900  | Time To: 1330        |
| 7. Activity Log (cor                  |                    |                        |                  |                      |
| Date/Time                             | Notable Activities |                        |                  |                      |
| 1200                                  | Bul Eport          | 000 No G               | start            |                      |
| 1202                                  | ladie e            | oks Phone and          | strand SI leave  | re Catholie Chyres   |
|                                       | - No Conta         | et P75                 | over of secon    | Carron Coron         |
| 1703                                  | TV SON ELL         |                        |                  |                      |
| 12.02                                 | Densh Dr           | der feegved            | for one          |                      |
| 1210                                  | Shatdown           |                        | 116M 60C         |                      |
| 12 25                                 |                    | POD Rynnes             |                  |                      |
| 1230                                  | Riched to          | Commen                 |                  |                      |
| 17.30                                 | mener to           | Co enou                | 10               |                      |
| 1232                                  |                    |                        |                  |                      |
| 1234                                  | Back in E          | EDC amil               | V                |                      |
| 1604                                  | Duck in 6          |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  | 4                    |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
| <u> </u>                              |                    |                        |                  |                      |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                    |                        |                  |                      |
| i,                                    |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  | Off. to              |
| 8. Prepared by: Na                    | ime: BK-eutzer     | Position/Title: RAD    | O AUXCONSTIGNA   | ture: Man 19         |
| ICS 214, Page 2                       |                    | Time/Date:             |                  | 0                    |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |
|                                       |                    |                        |                  |                      |

Figure 76. ICC Team A – Tropicana Field ICS Staging Area – Site ICS 214, Page 2

| 1. Incident<br>Hurrica |                  | anth Ex           | CIC1SL               | 2. Operational Perio<br>Date From: 05<br>Time From: 05 | 503 ZazzDate To: 0503 Zoz    |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|
|                        |                  | tical Call Sign / |                      | 4. Radio Operator (N                                   |                              |
| Tropicana EngoDI       |                  |                   |                      | BKreutzer  |                              |
| 5. COMMUNICAT          |                  |                   | COMMUN               |  |                              |
| Time                   | Call S           | ign/ID            | Msg # /              |  |                              |
| 24Hr Local             | FROM             | то                | Precedence<br>Origin | / Mes  | sage Subject/Notes           |
| 0910                   | Tropleana        | Foc               | 12                   | Enrouse to As  | signed weation               |
| 09/3                   | Troficans        | EOC               | R                    | Arrived to A   | Esigned Cocation             |
| 0920                   | Trogicana        | 60C               | R                    |  | of Sat Rugner Gibles         |
| 000                    | Tropicana        | EOC               | R                    | Report Sathermen                                       | + Pod Ruger CRD Destronal    |
| 1013                   | Tropicana        | EOC               | R                    | Call Exchadish   | om on VOIP Phone 464-370     |
| 1035                   | Tropregna        | ESC               | R                    | Report Status.   | 16 EOC PG ENVHZ              |
| 1055                   | EOC              | ALL Shelters      | Test P               | Received Form  | al Message # 1               |
| 1110                   | Tolicana         | Belgirtax         | R                    | VOIP + FREA  | PESTS 1                      |
| 1115                   | EGC              | Tropicana         | TEST P               | Formal Messon  | ge Traffic Radiogram# 7 Rea  |
| 1120                   | Tropicana        | EOC               | TEST R               |  | #1                           |
| 1135                   | Tropicara        | Bellaurphufs      | R                    | 161P+ P25 E  | OCA Contact                  |
| 1141                   | EGC              | Troficana         | DEST P               | Winlink 213  | Received from EOC            |
| 1142                   | Topicana         | Belbur Beach      |                      | Bella de Boach   | reached by Phone only        |
| 1648                   | Tropicara        | EBC               | ,                    | Reply ICS 2/3  | / /                          |
| 1154                   | Tiopicana        | Cleaning          |                      | No Contact   | -                            |
| 1155                   | Tropicana        | Duredin           |                      | VOIP + P25   |                              |
| 1157                   | Propicana        | Eastlake          |                      | No Contact   |                              |
| 1200                   | Tropicara        | Gulfport          |                      | No Contact   | 7                            |
| 1202                   | Foc              | Tropiana          |                      | Depot of de  |                              |
| 1205                   | Tropicana        | IRB               |                      | Phone No P   | 25 - St. Jersne Call. Church |
| 12'                    |                  | Indian Shores     |                      | Δ.   | - Sieniff's Office           |
|                        |                  | Kennethlity       |                      | Phone + PZS  |                              |
|                        |                  | lealman           |                      | PZ5 only   |                              |
|                        |                  | largo             |                      | P25 only   |                              |
|                        |                  | Mer dress Beach   |                      | Phone Only   |                              |
|                        |                  | W. Reddygton Be   | ell                  | Phone only   |                              |
| 6. Prepared            | l By (Name, Call | Sign)             | 7                    | Date & Time Prepared                                   | 8. Page of                   |

Figure 77. ICC Team A – Tropicana Field ICS Staging Area – ICS 309, Page 1

|                   | Communications Log (ICS 309) fage Z of |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|---------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| 1. Incident       |  | ,                 |           |         | 2. Operational Period  | v                      |  |  |
| U                 | Au 250                                 | nth Exer          | 2.02      |         |  | 3 22 Date To: 05 03 22 |  |  |
| TIUTTICE          | and Amaia                              | nin exer          | use       |         | Time From: 6960 Time To: 1330  4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign) |                        |  |  |
| 3. Radio N        | et Name / Tac                          | tical Call Sign / | Location  |         |  |                        |  |  |
| Tropicana Empod-1 |  |                   | BKreutzer | NYBCK   |  |                        |  |  |
| 5. COMMUNICATI    |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
| Time              | Call S                                 | ign/ID            | Msg #     | 1       |  |                        |  |  |
| 24Hr Local        | FROM                                   | то                | Precede   | -       | Messag   | e Subject/Notes        |  |  |
| 1.560             |  |                   | Origi     | n       |  |                        |  |  |
| 1230              | Tropicana                              |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
| 1232              | Tropicana                              | E00               |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
| 1234              | Popicara                               | toc               |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   | 4                                      |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
|                   |  |                   |           |         |  |                        |  |  |
| 6. Prepared       | l By (Name, Call                       | Sign)             |           | 7. Date | & Time Prepared  | 8.<br>Page of          |  |  |
| PACS              | S ICS 309                              |                   |           | L       |  | 10.                    |  |  |

Figure 78. ICC Team A – Tropicana Field ICS Staging Area – ICS 309, Page 2

Message number 2 documented in the lower half of Figure 79 is the ICS 213 message sent to each ICC team by the EOC radio room. The radiogram created by the EOC radio room is documented in Figure 119. The original ICS 213 is documented in Figure 134.

|  | THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE RADIOGRAM VIA AMATEUR RADIO  |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | E WHACS  E Nage -s  MESSage Sulge Short fall   | CHECK 15 (6                   | PLACE OF ORIGIN  THIS RADIO MESSAGE WAS F AMATEUR STATION NAME STREET ADDRESS CITY, STATE, ZIP  | TIME FILED DATE 1000 L 05 83 RECEIVED AT PHONE   |  |  |  |
| any M  | ustray 9<br>deferial<br>Open (   | Pirellas<br>Shortfa<br>ENVelo | LOC<br>U POR<br>PC NIMBER   | OF<br>Message<br>?   |  |  |  |
| FROM  REC'D  THIS MESSAGE WAS HANDLED FREE OF CH WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THE BOX A' HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEASURE OF ACCEPTED BY A THAM OPERATOR A TU DELYRENGY THIS MESSAGE TO YOU JURING OBTANEO PHOM RESEARCH HEADQUARTERS 2' | DATE  ARGE BY A LICENSED AMATEUR RADI FRIGHT ABOVE. AS SUCH MESSAGES. PERATIOS. NO COMPENSATION CAN NO MESSAGE MAY DEFILED WITH THE HER RIFFORMATION ON ANATEUR RADI FOR MAY BE THEET, HEWINGTOR, CT 061   |                               | TO  ENT  AMERICAN RADIO RELAYLEAGUE, INC. IS TI NEED RADIO AMATEURS AND THE PUBLISHE GTIONS IS PROMOTION OF PUBLIC SERVICE RATIONS TO 1 HAT IRON, THE LEAGUE HAS OI TEM FOR DAIL YNATIOWINDE MESSAGE HAN        | DATE TIME  HE NATIONAL MEMBERSHIP SOCIETY OF R OF QST MAGAZINE: ONE OF ITS COMMUNICATION AMONG AMATEUR GRANIZED THE NATIONAL TRAFFIC DLING   |  |  |  |
| (Part)   | RAD  |                               | RELAY LEAGUE<br>RAM   | ( ( )  |  |  |  |
|  | E WYACS  Surject Exerces   |                               | PLACE OF ORIGIN PLACE OF ORIGIN THIS RADIO MESSAGE WAS F AMATEUR STATION NAME STREET ADDRESS CITY, STATE, ZIP   | TIME FLED DATE  O 3 O L May o 3  RECEIVED AT  PHONE  |  |  |  |
| Exercise In<br>Schedule<br>Message<br>exercise   | n rediately 1<br>Con s<br>Reply  | Providé<br>Site<br>Open       | EOC<br>activation<br>CNV  | With<br>For<br>3   |  |  |  |
| FROM REC'D Clay ON OR THIS MESSAGE WAS ANNUED FICE OF CA WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THE OR ANNUED SOLELY FOR THE PLASURE OF ACCEPTED BY A THAM OPERATOR A TOTAL GELAVERNOR THIS MESSAGE TO TOU FILLY GETAMORE PROMATEL HEADQUARTERS Z | DATE  DATE  DATE  TIGHT ABOVE AS SUCH MESSAGES OPERATING, NO COMPENSATION CAN HER NN PERMATING, NAME OF HER WITH THE HER NN PERMATING NAME OF HER WITH THE HER NN PERMATING NAME OF HER WITH THE STAND STREAM OF THE NAME OF THE OF THE STAND STREAM OF THE OF THE NAME OF THE OF THE STAND STREAM OF THE OF TH |                               | TO  ENT  AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC., IS TI  AMERICAN RADIO AMATEURS AND THE FUBLISHE WOTIONS IS PROMOTION OF PUBLIC SERVICE RATORS TO THAT EDN. THE LEAGUE MAS OI  TIEM FOR DAIL YNATIONWIDE MESSAGE HAV | DATE TIME  HE NATIONAL MEMBERSHIP SOCIETY OF  ROP GST MAGAZINE ONE OF ITS  COMMUNICATION AMONG AMATEUR  ROANIZED THE NATIONAL TRAFFIC  DUNG. |  |  |  |

Figure 79. ICC Team A – Tropicana Field ICS Staging Area – Radiogram Rcvd

Figure 80 is an ICS 213 reply sent to the EOC radio room by the Tropicana Field ICC team. The ICS 213 reply message provided to the ICC team by the site manager is documented in Figure 88. This message is in response to an ICS 213 received by the ICC team and documented in Figure 79.

|   |  |  | GRAM<br>JR RADIO   |   | R S R        |
|---|--|--|--|---|--------------|
| /   | Parrott, Pine (  | /2   | PLACE OF ORIGIN  TOP CARE  THIS RADIO MESSAGE WAS F  AMATEUR STATION  NAME  STREET ADDRESS  CITY, STATE, ZIP   | TIME FILED  / / / 5  RECEIVED AT  PHONE   | DATE May 03  |
| Exercise<br>AREA<br>EVENING   | Planned<br>Exercise  | Actus<br>FOR   | 1930   | STAC IN   | V.G          |
| WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN TH<br>HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEAS<br>ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR<br>DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YO | DATE  DATE | AGES ARE<br>N CAN BE<br>TH THE "HAM"<br>R RADIO MAY BE | TO  SENT PINALLES GOOD  THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC, IS THE LICENSED RADIO AMATEURS AND THE PUBLISHE FUNCTIONS IS PROMOTION OF PUBLIC SERVICE OPERATORS TO THAT END, THE LEAGUE HAS OF SYSTEM FOR DAILY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE HAND | R OF QST MAGAZINE. ONE OF<br>COMMUNICATION AMONG AM.<br>RGANIZED THE NATIONAL TRA | ITS<br>ATEUR |

Figure 80. ICC Team A – Tropicana Field ICS Staging Area – Radiogram Sent

The Tropicana Field ICS staging area ICC was responsible for contacting fifteen Pinellas County municipalities. For each municipality, the ICC team was to contact them by phone, the 800MHz P25 radio system, and if they were so equipped, by Very-High Frequency (VHF) amateur radio. Figure 81 documents the results of the municipality connectivity test. The contact phone numbers have been redacted.

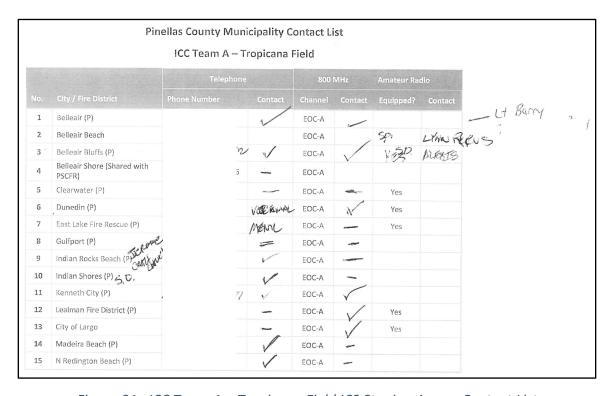


Figure 81. ICC Team A - Tropicana Field ICS Staging Area - Contact List

### 5.1.1 ICC Team A – Tropicana Field Staging Area Site – Winlink

This section contains the ICS 309 and copies of the message traffic sent and received by the ICC at Tropicana Field ICS Staging Area Site.

The ICS 309 shown in Figure 82 documents each Winlink message sent and received by the Tropicana Field ICC during operational period two.

| COMMUNICA      | ATIONS LO   | OG            | TASK#                 |                       | DATE PREPARED: 05/18/22<br>TIME PREPARED: 08:25 |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| OPERATIONAL    | PERIOD # 2  | 022-05-03 09  | 00-1330L              | TASK NAME: Hurrica    | ine Amaranth Exercise                           |
| RADIO OPERA    | TOR NAME: I | Bruce Kreutze | r                     |                       | STATION I.D. N4BCK / EMPOD-1                    |
|                |             |               | L                     | OG                    |   |
| TIME           | FROM        | то            |                       | SUBJI                 | ECT   |
| 05/03/22 11:22 | PACS-EOC    | EMPOD-1       | 213-Hurricane Amarant | h Exercise-EXERCISE   | Operational Availability - 2022-05-03 1         |
| 05/03/22 11:41 | EMPOD-1     | PACS-EOC      | ACK: 213-Hurricane An | naranth Exercise-EXER | CISE Operational Availability - 2022-05-03      |
| 05/03/22 11:49 | EMPOD-1     | PACS-EOC      | Re: 213-Hurricane Ama | ranth Exercise-EXERC  | ISE Operational Availability - 2022-05-         |
| 05/03/22 11:50 | PACS-EOC    | EMPOD-1       | ACK: Re: 213-Hurrican | e Amaranth Exercise-E | XERCISE Operational Availability - 202          |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
|                |             |               |                       |                       |   |
| Page 1 of 1    |             |               |                       |                       | ICS 309   |

Figure 82. ICC Team A - Tropicana Field— Winlink ICS 309

Figure 83 is the unformatted ICS 213 message sent to the Tropicana Field ICC by the EOC radio room. The unformatted message has been retained to document the Winlink message number, the download source (the VHF RMS at the EOC), and the Winlink Tactical Addresses used in the exchange. The contact phone numbers have been redacted.

Message ID: 9G05JEUW1BAG

Date: 2022/05/03 15:22 From: PACS-EOC To: EMPOD-1; EMPOD-2

Source: W4ACS

Subject: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Operational Availability - 2022-05-03 1

GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)

1. Incident Name: Hurricane Amaranth Exercise

2. To (Name and Position): Tropicana and Tyrone Site Managers

3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parrot / Pinellas County COML,

4. Subject: EXERCISE Operational Availability

5. Date: 2022-05-03 6. Time: 11:20 7. Message:

#### **EXERCISE**

Hurricane Amaranth will now make land fall 4 hours earlier than originally expected. Immediately provide EOC a list of material needed to accelerate site activation by a minimum of 4 hours. For message reply open envelope four.

#### EXERCISE

8. Approved by: Clayton Parrot Position/Title: COML

-----

Express Sending Station: PACS-EOC Senders Express Version: 1.6.3.0

Senders Template Version: ICS 213 v.41.12

[Message receipt requested]

Figure 83. ICC Team A - Tropicana Field—Winlink ICS 213 Msq Received from EOC

Figure 84 is the unformatted ICS 213 reply message sent to the EOC radio room by the Tropicana Field ICC. The unformatted message has been retained to document the Winlink

AAR/IP – Appendix A
Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program

message number and the Winlink Tactical Addresses used in the exchange. The ICS 213 reply message provided to the ICC team by the site manager is documented in Figure 89.

Message ID: 1X9QD9H6SAQY Date: 2022/05/03 15:49 From: EMPOD-1 To: PACS-EOC Source: N4BCK Subject: Re: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Operational Availability - 2022-05-**GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)** 1. Incident Name: Hurricane Amaranth Exercise 2. To (Name and Position): Tropicana and Tyrone Site Managers 3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parrot / Pinellas County COML, 4. Subject: EXERCISE Operational Availability 5. Date: 2022-05-03 6. Time: 11:20 7. Message: **EXERCISE** Hurricane Amaranth will now make land fall 4 hours earlier than originally expected. Immediately provide EOC a list of material needed to accelerate site activation by a minimum of 4 hours. For message reply open envelope four. **EXERCISE** 8. Approved by: Clayton Parrot Position/Title: COML 9. Reply: **EXERCISE** Acceleration may not be possible; however, we'll do our best. Immediately provide the following material to accelerate site activation. 1. Two 40kw diesel generators 2. Sixty gallons of diesel fuel 3. Four Allmand Night-Lite Pro II V-Series Light Tower-NLPROV-KD1005 or equivalent Exercise 10. Replied by: Gabriel Lorca Position / Title: STAM Date / Time: May 03 1148L -----Express Sending Station: EMPOD-1 Senders Express Version: 1.6.3.0 Senders Template Version: ICS 213 v.41.12

Figure 84. ICC Team A - Tropicana Field - Winlink ICS 213 Reply Msg - Unformatted

Figure 85 is the formatted ICS 213 reply message sent to the EOC radio room by the Tropicana Field ICC. The ICS 213 reply message provided to the ICC team by the site manager is documented in Figure 89.

| General Message (ICS 213)  |                     |                |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| 1. Incident Name: Hurricane Amaranth Exercise  |                     |                |  |  |  |
| 2. To (Name/Position): Tropicana and Tyrone Site Managers  |                     |                |  |  |  |
| 3. From (Name/Position): Clayton Parrot / Pinellas County COML,  |                     |                |  |  |  |
| 4. Subject: EXERCISE Operational Availability  | 5. Date: 2022-05-03 | 6. Time: 11:20 |  |  |  |
| 7. Message:  EXERCISE  Hurricane Amaranth will now make land fall 4 hours earlier than originally expected. Immediately provide EOC a list of material needed to accelerate site activation by a minimum of 4 hours. For message reply open envelope four.  EXERCISE   |                     |                |  |  |  |
| Approved by: Clayton Parrot Position / Title: COML   |                     |                |  |  |  |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Acceleration may not be possible; however, we'll do our best. Immediately provide the following material to accelerate site activation.  1. Two 40kw diesel generators 2. Sixty gallons of diesel fuel 3. Four Allmand Night-Lite Pro II V-Series Light Tower-NLPROV-KD1005 or equivalent  Exercise |                     |                |  |  |  |
| 10. Replied By: Gabriel Lorca Position / Title: STAM Date / Time: May 03 1148L   |                     |                |  |  |  |
|  |                     | Ver 41.12      |  |  |  |

Figure 85. ICC Team A - Tropicana Field – Winlink ICS 213 Reply Message

#### 5.1.2 ICC Team A – Tropicana Field – ICS Staging Area – Injects

This section contains the four message injects provided to the Tropicana Field – ICS Staging Area team.

Tropicana Field ICCA-1

### **Contact EOC using SatRunner™ VolP Phone**

Time: 0945 (Approximately)

Type: In-Person

#### Additional Conditions:

1. Provide direction to the ICC team lead after the ICC team completes its configuration of the SatRunner™ CRD™.

**Description:** ICC Controller directs the ICC team lead to perform a communications test with the EOC by using a VoIP phone connected to the SatRunner<sup>TM</sup>. Direct team lead to notify the EOC that the ICC will check-in to the ACS Tactical-Resource net as soon as the CommandRunner<sup>TM</sup> is operational.

### **Expected Action:**

- 1. EOC day shift team acknowledges phone call from ICC.
- 2. EOC day shift team updates ICS 214.
- 3. ICC team updates ICS 214.

Figure 86. ICC Team A - Tropicana Field - ICS Staging Area - Inject 1

Tropicana Field ICCA-2

#### **ICC Status Report**

The COML at the EOC has requested that you provide him with an operational status report. After reviewing the equipment status with the site supervisor, you provide the EOC with the following information.

**Satellite Connectivity:** Actual site status (up or down)

**FirstNet Cell Service:** Actual site status (up or down)

**Verizon Cell Service:** Not available at this site

**Shore Power Availability:** Shore power

**Internet Service:** Actual site status (up or down)

Wi-Fi Service: Actual site status (up or down)

**VHF Amateur Radio:** Actual site status (up or down)

**800 MHz P25:** Actual site status (up or down)

This ICC Status report is sent to the EOC as an informal message.

Figure 87. ICC Team A - Tropicana Field - ICS Staging Area - Inject 2

Tropicana Field ICCA-3

#### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the Pinellas County COML addressed to the Tropicana Field Staging Area Site Manager (STAM). You deliver the ICS 213 to the site manager and the site manager provides you with the following reply. Send an ICS 213 reply message to the EOC.

|  | GENERAL MESSAGE (IC   | 3 2 13)  |            |         |
|--|---|----------|------------|---------|
| 1. Incident Name (Optional):                         |   |          |            |         |
| 2. To (Name and Position):                           |   |          |            |         |
| 3. From (Name and Position):                         |   |          |            |         |
| ,  |   |          |            |         |
| 4. Subject:  |   |          | 5. Date:   | 6. Time |
| 7. Message:  |   | <u> </u> |            |         |
|  |   |          |            |         |
|  |   |          |            |         |
|  |   |          |            |         |
|  |   |          |            |         |
|  |   |          |            |         |
|  |   |          |            |         |
|  |   |          |            |         |
|  |   |          |            |         |
|  |   |          |            |         |
|  |   |          |            |         |
| 8. Approved by: Name:                                | Signature:  | Posit.   | ion/Title: |         |
|  | Signature:  | Posit    | ion/Title: |         |
|  | Signature:  | Posit    | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE                                  |   |          | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE                                  | Signature:a Signature:a Signature:a planned for 1930 this evening |          | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE                                  |   |          | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Full activation of staging area |   |          | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Full activation of staging area |   |          | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Full activation of staging area |   |          | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Full activation of staging area |   |          | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Full activation of staging area | a planned for 1930 this evenin                                    | g.       |            |         |

Figure 88. ICC Team A - Tropicana Field - ICS Staging Area - Inject 3

Tropicana Field ICCA-4

#### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the Pinellas County COML addressed to the Tropicana Field site manager. You deliver the ICS 213 to the site manager and the site manager provides you with the following reply. Send an ICS 213 reply message to the EOC using Winlink Vara FM (if available). If not available, send using Winlink telnet. After sending the message, use the ACS Tactical-Resource net to notify the EOC that they have a Winlink message waiting.

#### **GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)**

| 1. Incident Name (Optional):                                |                          | ,               |              |            |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| 2. To (Name and Position):                                  |                          |                 |              |            |
| 3. From (Name and Position):                                |                          |                 |              |            |
| 4. Subject:   |                          |                 | 5. Date:     | 6. Time    |
| 7. Message:   |                          |                 |              |            |
|   |                          |                 |              |            |
|   |                          |                 |              |            |
|   |                          |                 |              |            |
|   |                          |                 |              |            |
|   |                          |                 |              |            |
| 8. Approved by: Name:                                       | Signature:               | Pos             | ition/Title: |            |
| 9. Reply:   |                          |                 |              |            |
| EXERCISE  |                          |                 |              |            |
| Acceleration may not be poss following material to accelera |                          | ur best. Immedi | ately provi  | de the     |
| Two 40kw diesel generator     Sixty gallons of diesel fuel  |                          |                 |              |            |
| 3. Four Allmand Night-Lite F                                | ro II V-Series Light Tow | er-NLPROV-KD    | )1005 or ed  | juivalent. |
| EXERCISE  |                          |                 |              |            |
| 10. Replied by: Name Gabriel Lo                             | Position/Title: STAN     | MS              | ignature:    |            |
| 100 210   | Bate/Time.               |                 |              |            |

Figure 89. ICC Team A - Tropicana Field - ICS Staging Area - Inject 4

#### 5.2 ICC TEAM B – TYRONE MALL POINT OF DISTRIBUTION SITE

This section contains the site ICS 214, ICS 309, radiograms, ICS 213s, and Winlink messages generated by the Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution (POD) Site team during the exercise. It also contains a record of the Pinellas County Municipalities contacted by the ICC team. The modes used to contact each municipality are also documented.

#### **ACTIVITY LOG (ICS 214)**

| 1. Incident Name:     2. Operational Period:     Date From: 05/03/2022     Date To: 05/03/2022       EXERCISE Hurricane Amaranth     Time From: 0700     Time To: |                    |  |               |                            |
|---|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|
| 3. Name:  |                    | 4. ICS Position:   |               | 5. Home Agency (and Unit): |
| ICC Team B  |                    | Will Scott - Resource Tea  | m Leader      | Pinellas ACS               |
| 6. Resources Assi   | igned:             |  |               |                            |
| Na  | me                 | ICS Position   |               | Home Agency (and Unit)     |
| Will Scott W7WMS  |                    | Resource Team Leader / F   | RADO          | Pinellas ACS               |
| Garry Potts   | KM4DYA             | RADO   |               | 10 01                      |
| Dan W.Isan  | ABYLN              | RADO   |               | Pasco ARES/RACES           |
|   |                    | ,  |               |                            |
|   |                    |  |               |                            |
|   |                    |  |               |                            |
|   |                    |  |               |                            |
| 7. Activity Log:  |                    |  |               |                            |
| Date/Time   | Notable Activities |  |               |                            |
| 05/03/2022  | Assigned at        | Gol untalia  |               |                            |
| 07(1)   | Selling UA         | usus force in.   | in CRD.       |                            |
| 0805  | 121 000            | Buching  | ng cho        | 5                          |
| 13450   | Buchine            | Condidad   |               |                            |
| 0957  | Annived TV         | DONG ,   |               |                            |
| 0940,   | Egwinner           | Johnan   | \             |                            |
| 0950  | Communicat         | ion's cheds com  | ietel.        |                            |
| 1010  | VOIP Dhone         | e test with 9  | 106           |                            |
| 1030  | Inject-            | : Stated lepor   | + to E        | 00                         |
| 1105  | Begin Min          | ricipality comm, the   | cks-          |                            |
| 1510  | Complete           | Manifolity check   |               |                            |
| 1210  | Begin co           | when the perchain  |               |                            |
| 1220  | Completed          | Shuldown   |               |                            |
| 12 200  | Departed           | 5:10   | 1 . /         |                            |
| 150   | F11100 0           | 1 EOC for de   | - brief       |                            |
| 18 40   | De-01:01           | segon  |               |                            |
|   |                    |  |               |                            |
|   |                    |  |               |                            |
|   |                    |  |               |                            |
|   |                    |  |               |                            |
|   |                    | The second secon |               |                            |
|   |                    |  |               |                            |
|   | =                  |  |               | 1                          |
| 8. Prepared by: Na  | me: Will Scott     | Position/Title: Res  | ource Team Le | aderSignature:             |
| ICS 214, Page 1   |                    | Date/Time: 05/03/2   |               | 77.01                      |
|   |                    |  |               |                            |

Figure 90. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site – Site ICS 214

| ,                           |                    | ACTIVITY LOG (ICS        | 3 214)   | 5-3-22                  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1. Incident Name:           | ACS Exencis        | 2. Operational Period: [ | Date From: 5-3-22 Date Trime From: 07:3) Time T  | Го: <i>©USOS</i><br>То: |
| 3. Name:                    | Wilson             | 4. ICS Position:         | 5. Home Agency (an   | id Unit):               |
| 6. Resources Assi           |                    |                          | M. Comments of the Comments of |                         |
| Nar                         | me                 | ICS Position             | Home Agency  | (and Unit)              |
|                             |                    |                          |  |                         |
|                             |                    |                          |  |                         |
|                             |                    |                          |  |                         |
|                             |                    |                          |  |                         |
|                             |                    |                          |  |                         |
|                             |                    |                          |  |                         |
|                             |                    |                          |  |                         |
| 7 Activity I                |                    |                          |  |                         |
| 7. Activity Log:  Date/Time | Notable Activities |                          |  |                         |
| 7:30 A                      | Chack in           | PINGMAC TOC              |  |                         |
| 0800                        | -                  | NG                       |  |                         |
| 0900                        | Bacin              | 00 P90,10 2- De          | aplov  |                         |
| 0905                        | ARRIVE             | TURONI                   | 4  |                         |
| 5945                        | SET UP             | Complete SA              | ENITS COMM   | TRAISA                  |
| 0949                        | WINL               | INK TEST                 | VIVIV WINIV  | many deliberation       |
| 10:15                       | BHAI               | ή                        |  |                         |
| 1030                        | RETU               | RN BREAK                 |  |                         |
| 10.31                       | RECV (             | ALL STATUS               | CAROTT   |                         |
| 11:25                       | FORMAL             | TRAFFIC to               | 500  |                         |
| 1148                        | WINLIPL            | MESSAGE SEN              | The all all  |                         |
| 12:00                       | Conflat            | THUN CIPACI              | 44 Chick.  |                         |
| 1235                        | 40000              | UILATION JEAN            | LIGUN  |                         |
| 1242                        | 110 T              | A)AS 1012 172            | 01428  | -                       |
| 1:25                        | Comp               | le to 1th T INA          | (/+  |                         |
| 1:30                        | DEDAN              | T Pasillas               | 700  |                         |
|                             | 1                  |                          |  |                         |
|                             |                    |                          |  |                         |
|                             |                    |                          |  |                         |
|                             |                    |                          |  |                         |
|                             |                    |                          |  |                         |
|                             |                    |                          |  |                         |
| 0.0                         | me: DAN W          | (1) A                    | A (1)  | 00                      |
| 8. Prepared by: Na          | me: DAN W1         | Position/Title: KA       | Signature:   | e ico                   |
| ICS 214, Page 1             |                    | Date/Time: 5-3           | 2022   |                         |

Figure 91. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site –ICS 214, Wilson

#### **Communications Log (ICS 309)**

| l                  | 1. Incident Name  EXERCISE Hurricane Amaranth |        |              |                       | 2. Operational Period Date From: 05/03/202 Date To: 05/03/202 |
|--------------------|---|--------|--------------|-----------------------|---|
| 3. Radio N         | 3. Radio Net Name PACS Tactical Resource Net  |        |              |                       | 4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign, Location)                 |
| PACS               | ractical R                                    | esourc | e Net        |                       | Will Scott, W7WMS, ICC Team B                                 |
| 5.                 | T   |        | COM          | MUNICATI              | ONS LOG   |
| Time<br>24Hr Local |   |        |              | Message Subject/Notes |   |
| 24HI LUCAI         | Call Sign/ID                                  | Msg #  | Call Sign/ID | Msg #                 |   |
| 9940 -             | Tyone   |        | 1/25         |                       | Report Sof Rinner Congres Rougen                              |
| 0949               | TYPONE  |        | COC          |                       | in place - finctional   |
| Daild .            | Typone  |        | 500          |                       | Contact ED Chalio Room - Radio chel                           |
| 1033               | EOC   |        | Typone       |                       | Request for commun. status check.                             |
| 1034               | Tyrone  |        | Esc          | -                     | Status Report to EOC. All UP.                                 |
| 1105               | 200   |        | Tyrone       |                       | Begin Meni checks   |
| 1107               | Tylone  |        | Ada Harry    |                       | VOIT coll ched Blearer  |
| 1/10               | Tylone  |        | Delyn Horn   |                       | 900 MHz check a folm Hoskor                                   |
| 1/15               | 200   | 2      | Tylone       |                       | See 105 213   |
| 1/30               | Tymane  | O j    | 20C          |                       | See 165 213R  |
| 11 43              | 200   |        | Tynne        |                       | Win/ink msg 1000  |
| 1148               | Tylone  |        | ECC          |                       | Winlink KSZI3K  |
| 1215               | /   |        |              |                       | Completed Myni Checks -                                       |
| '                  |   |        |              |                       | See los for details   |
| 1210               |   |        | 1            |                       |   |
| 1220               | Tylone  |        | 600          |                       | Reported 100 Shotelown  |
| 1225               | Tylone  |        | 200          |                       | Regursted into on CRD disp                                    |
| 1226               | TYLORD  |        | 200          |                       | Reported depolitive form site                                 |
|                    | /   |        |              |                       | 5.7A 1228   |
|                    |   |        |              |                       |   |
|                    | 1       |        |              |                       |   |
|                    |   |        |              |                       |   |
|                    |   |        |              |                       |   |
|                    |   |        |              |                       |   |
|                    |   |        |              |                       |   |
|                    |   |        |              |                       |   |
|                    |   |        |              |                       |   |
|                    | By (Name, Call<br>Ott, W7W                    |        |              |                       | & Time Prepared 8.<br>3/2022 Page / of /                      |
| PACS               | ICS 309                                       |        |              |                       | `                       |

Figure 92. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site – Site ICS 309

Message number 2 documented in Figure 93 is the ICS 213 message sent to each ICC team by the EOC radio room. The radiogram created by the EOC radio room is documented in Figure 119. The original ICS 213 is documented in Figure 134.

| THE AMERICAN RADIO VIA AMATE   | GRAM   |
|--|--|
| TO TO TEST 213 SUSTEM EXERCISE OF  | THIS RADIO MESSAGE WAS RECEIVED AT  AMATEUR STATION  PHONE   |
| A V Nil Mitty TELEPHONE NUMBER   | NAME STREET ADDRESS CITY, STATE, ZIP   |
| Schedule for The   | notivation for  Exercise Brencia   |
| Excheige !!  |  |
| THIS MESSAGE WAS HANDLED FREE OF RHARGE BY A LICENSED AMATEUR RADIO OPERATOR. WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THE BOX AT RIGHT ABOVE AS SUCH MESSAGES ARE WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THE BOX AT RIGHT ABOVE AS SUCH MESSAGES ARE ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR A BETUNN MESSAGE MAY BE FILED WITH THE "HAM" DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YOU FURTHER RHORMATION DAWATEUR RADIO MAY BE OBTAINED FROM ARRL HEADQUARTERS. 225 MAIN STREET, NEWINGTON, CT 0511 | TO DATE TIME  SENT  THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE: INC. IS THE NATIONAL MEMBERSHIP SOCIETY OF LICENSED RADIO AMATEURS AND THE PUBLISHER OF OST MAGAZINE ONE OF 15 IR OPERATORS TO THAT END. THE LEAGUE HAS ORIGANIZED THE NATIONAL TRAFFIC SYSTEM FOR DAILY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE HANDLING. |

Figure 93. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site – Radiogram Rcvd

Figure 94 is the ICS 213 message sent to each ICC team by the EOC radio room. It has been transcribed onto an ICS 213 general message form using the information recorded in Figure 93.

#### **GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)** 1. Incident Name (Optional): HUNDICON MONATO 2. To (Name and Position): 15 MENR 3. From/(Name and Position): 5. Date: 4. Subject: 7. Message: EXPACIR EXPACISE EXPACISE. 8. Approved by: Name: ^ Position/Title: Signature: 9. Reply: 10. Replied by: Name: Position/Title: Signature: ICS 213 Date/Time:

Figure 94. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site – ICS 213 Transcribed

Figure 95 is an ICS 213 reply message sent to the EOC radio room by the Tyrone Mall ICC team. The ICS 213 reply message provided to the ICC team by the site manager is documented in Figure 102. This message is in response to an ICS 213 received by the ICC team and documented in Figure 94.

| REP. TEST   | RADI   | RADIO RELAY LEAGUE OGRAM MATEUR RADIO   | REP   |
|---|--|---|---|
| NUMBER PREGEDENCE   | HX STATION OF ORIGIN   | PLACE OF ORIGIN   | TIME FILED 3 DATE   |
| (   | 20c  | THIS RADIO MESSAGE WA  AMATEUR STATION  NAME  | S RECEIVED AT /   |
| O P No to T C S   | 213 REPLY WYF  | STREET ADDRESS  |   |
| BASH FOR CER CISE   | Full AC  | tWAFON OF   | POD   |
| SIFE  | PLANNED F  | FOR 6900<br>XCERCISE  | <i>_</i>  |
|   |  |   |   |
| SIGNED  | W:1/14M P241   | KER   |   |
| REC'D   | 3 MAY TIME   | SENT TO   | DATE TIME   |
| HANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEAS<br>ACCEPTED BY A "HAM" OPERATOR<br>DELIVERING THIS MESSAGE TO YO | IE D'ECHARGE BY A LICENSED AMÂTEUR RADIO OPER<br>E BOX AT RIGHT ABOVE AS SUCH MESSAGES ARE<br>URE OF OPERATING, NO COMPENSATION CAN BE<br>A RETURN MESSAGE MAY BE FILED WITH THE "HAM"<br>UF PURTHER INFORMATION ON AMATEUR RADIO MAY<br>TERS, 225 MAIN STREET, NEWINGTON, CT 0611 | LICENSED RADIO AMATEURS AND THE PUBLI<br>FUNCTIONS IS PROMOTION OF PUBLIC SERV<br>OPERATORS. TO THAT END, THE LEAGUE HA | ISHER OF QST MAGAZINE. ONE OF ITS<br>ICE COMMUNICATION AMONG AMATEUR<br>IS ORGANIZED THE NATIONAL TRAFFIC |

Figure 95. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site – Radiogram Sent

The Tyrone Mall POD Site ICC was responsible for contacting fourteen Pinellas County municipalities. For each municipality, the ICC team was to contact them by phone, the 800MHz P25 radio system, and if they were so equipped, by VHF amateur radio. Figure 96 documents the results of the municipality connectivity test. Contact Phone numbers have been redacted.

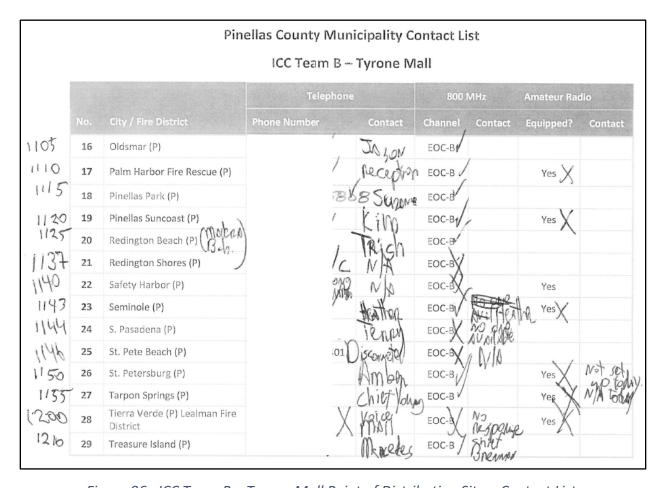


Figure 96. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site – Contact List

#### 5.2.1 ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall POD Site – Winlink

This section contains the ICS 309 and copies of the message traffic sent and received by the ICC at Tyrone Mall POD Site.

The ICS 309 shown in Figure 97 documents each Winlink message sent and received by the Tyrone Mall ICC during operational period two.

| COMMUNIC       | ATIONS LO   | OG             | TASK # N/A            |                      | DATE PREPARED: 05/10/2<br>TIME PREPARED: 11:43 | 2             |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|---------------|
| OPERATIONAL    | PERIOD # 0  | 900 - 1330 May | 3rd 2022              | TASK NAME: Hurrica   | ane Amaranth Exercise                          |               |
| RADIO OPERA    | TOR NAME: \ | Vill Scott     |                       |                      | STATION I.D. W4ACS / EMPC                      | DD-2          |
|                |             |                | LC                    | )G                   |  |               |
| TIME           | FROM        | то             | SUBJECT               |                      |  |               |
| 05/03/22 11:22 | PACS-EOC    | EMPOD-2        | 213-Hurricane Amarant | th Exercise-EXERCISE | Operational Availability - 202                 | 2-05-03 1     |
| 05/03/22 11:41 | EMPOD-2     | PACS-EOC       | ACK: 213-Hurricane Ar | maranth Exercise-EXE | RCISE Operational Availability                 | - 2022-05-03  |
| 05/03/22 11:48 | EMPOD-2     | PACS-EOC       | Re: 213-Hurricane Ama | aranth Exercise-EXER | CISE Operational Availability -                | 2022-05-      |
| 05/03/22 11:48 | EMPOD-2     | PACS-ADMIN     | Re: 213-Hurricane Ama | aranth Exercise-EXER | CISE Operational Availability -                | 2022-05-      |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
|                |             |                |                       |                      |  |               |
| Page 1 of 1    |             |                |                       |                      |  | ICS 309       |
| -              |             |                |                       | ICS-3                | 09 report generated by Winlink                 | Express 1.6.1 |

Figure 97. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall POD Site – Winlink ICS 309

Figure 98 is the unformatted ICS 213 message sent to the Tyrone Mall ICC by the EOC radio room. The unformatted message has been retained to document the Winlink message number, the download source (the VHF RMS at the EOC), and the Winlink Tactical Addresses used in the exchange. Contact Phone number has been redacted.

```
Message ID: 9G05JEUW1BAG
Date: 2022/05/03 15:22
From: PACS-EOC
To: EMPOD-1; EMPOD-2
Source: W4ACS
Downloaded-from: RMS:W4ACS-10
Subject: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Operational
Availability - 2022-05-03 1
GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)
1. Incident Name: Hurricane Amaranth Exercise
2. To (Name and Position): Tropicana and Tyrone Site Managers
3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parrot / Pinellas County COML,
4. Subject: EXERCISE Operational Availability
5. Date: 2022-05-03
6. Time: 11:20
7. Message:
EXERCISE
Hurricane Amaranth will now make land fall 4 hours earlier than
originally expected. Immediately provide EOC a list of material needed
to accelerate site activation by a minimum of 4 hours. For message
reply open envelope four.
EXERCISE
8. Approved by: Clayton Parrot
   Position/Title: COML
._____
Express Sending Station: PACS-EOC
Senders Express Version: 1.6.3.0
Senders Template Version: ICS 213 v.41.12
[Message receipt requested]
```

Figure 98. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall – Winlink ICS 213 Messaged Received from EOC

Figure 99 is the unformatted ICS 213 reply message sent to the EOC radio room by the Tyrone Mall ICC. The unformatted message has been retained to document the Winlink message number and the Winlink Tactical Addresses used in the exchange. The ICS 213 reply message provided to the ICC team by the site manager is documented in Figure 103.

```
Message ID: 0QPEV8TQWKPG
Date: 2022/05/03 15:48
From: EMPOD-2
To: PACS-EOC
Cc: PACS-ADMIN
Source: W4ACS
Subject: Re: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Operational
Availability - 2022-05-
GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)
1. Incident Name: Hurricane Amaranth Exercise
2. To (Name and Position): Tropicana and Tyrone Site Managers
3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parrot / Pinellas County COML,
4. Subject: EXERCISE Operational Availability
5. Date: 2022-05-03
6. Time: 11:20
7. Message:
EXERCISE
Hurricane Amaranth will now make land fall 4 hours earlier than
originally expected. Immediately provide EOC a list of material needed
to accelerate site activation by a minimum of 4 hours. For message
reply open envelope four.
8. Approved by: Clayton Parrot
   Position/Title: COML
9. Reply:
EXERCISE
Understood. Immediately provide the following material to accelerate
site activation.
1. 500 4x26 inch 50 lb. sandbags
2. 12.5 tons of sand for sandbags
3. One National Signal Sunray 480 120W Solar Powered LED Portable
Sign-SR480 or equivalent
10. Replied by: William Ryker
    Position / Title: Shelter Manager
    Date / Time: 2022-05-03 11:47
Express Sending Station: EMPOD-2
Senders Express Version: 1.6.3.0
Senders Template Version: ICS 213 v.41.12
```

Figure 99. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall – Winlink ICS 213 Reply Message - Unformatted

#### 5.2.2 ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall POD Site – Injects

This section contains the four message injects provided to the Tyrone Mall POD Site team.

**Tyrone Mall ICCB-1** 

#### Contact EOC using SatRunner™ VolP Phone

Time: 0945 (Approximately)

Type: In-Person

#### Additional Conditions:

1. Provide direction to the ICC team lead after the ICC team completes its configuration of the SatRunner™ CRD™.

**Description:** ICC Controller directs the ICC team lead to perform a communications test with the EOC by using a VoIP phone connected to the SatRunner™. Direct team lead to notify the EOC that the ICC will check-in to the ACS Tactical-Resource net as soon as the CommandRunner™ is operational.

#### **Expected Action:**

- 1. EOC day shift team acknowledges phone call from ICC.
- 2. EOC day shift team updates ICS 214.
- 3. ICC team updates ICS 214.

Figure 100. ICC Team B - Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site - Inject 1

#### Tyrone Mall ICCB-2

#### **ICC Status Report**

The COML at the EOC has requested that you provide him with an operational status report. After reviewing the equipment status with the site supervisor, you provide the EOC with the following information.

**Satellite Connectivity:** Actual site status (up or down)

**FirstNet Cell Service:** Actual site status (up or down)

**Verizon Cell Service:** Actual site status (up or down)

**Shore Power Availability:** Shore power

**Internet Service:** Actual site status (up or down)

Wi-Fi Service: Actual site status (up or down)

**VHF Amateur Radio:** Actual site status (up or down)

**800 MHz P25:** Actual site status (up or down)

This ICC Status report is sent to the EOC as an informal message.

Figure 101. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site – Inject 2

Tyrone Mall ICCB-3

#### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the Pinellas County COML addressed to the Tyrone Mall Point-of-Distribution Site Manager. You deliver the ICS 213 to the site manager and the site manager provides you with the following reply. Send an ICS 213 reply message to the EOC.

| GI   | ENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 2    | -10)   |            |         |
|--|--------------------------|--------|------------|---------|
| 1. Incident Name (Optional):                           |                          |        |            |         |
| 2. To (Name and Position):                             |                          |        |            |         |
| 3. From (Name and Position):                           |                          |        |            |         |
| C. From (Name and Footier).                            |                          |        |            |         |
| 4. Subject:  |                          |        | 5. Date:   | 6. Time |
| 7. Message:  |                          |        |            |         |
| 7. moodago.  |                          |        |            |         |
|  |                          |        |            |         |
|  |                          |        |            |         |
|  |                          |        |            |         |
|  |                          |        |            |         |
|  |                          |        |            |         |
|  |                          |        |            |         |
|  |                          |        |            |         |
|  |                          |        |            |         |
|  |                          |        |            |         |
| 8. Approved by: Name:                                  | Signature:               | Positi | ion/Title: |         |
| 8. Approved by: Name: 9. Reply:                        | Signature:               | Positi | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  | Signature:               | Positi | ion/Title: |         |
|  | Signature:               | Positi | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  |                          | Positi | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Full activation of POD site plant |                          | Positi | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE                                    |                          | Positi | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Full activation of POD site plant |                          | Positi | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Full activation of POD site plant |                          | Positi | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Full activation of POD site plant |                          | Positi | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Full activation of POD site plant |                          | Positi | ion/Title: |         |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Full activation of POD site plant | ned for 0900 on May 4th. |        |            |         |

Figure 102. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site – Inject 3

Tyrone Mall ICCB-4

#### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the Pinellas County COML addressed to the Tyrone Mall site manager. You deliver the ICS 213 to the site manager and the site manager provides you with the following reply. Send an ICS 213 reply message to the EOC using Winlink Vara FM (if available). If not available, send using Winlink telnet. After sending the message, use the ACS Tactical-Resource net to notify the EOC that they have a Winlink message waiting.

#### **GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)**

|  | GENERAL MESSAGE                    | (103 213)                   |         |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1. Incident Name (Optional):   |                                    |                             |         |
| 2. To (Name and Position):   |                                    |                             |         |
| 3. From (Name and Position):   |                                    |                             |         |
| 4. Subject:  |                                    | 5. Date:                    | 6. Time |
| 7. Message:  |                                    |                             |         |
| 8. Approved by: Name: 9. Reply:  | Signature:                         | Position/Title:             |         |
| EXERCISE Understood. Immediately pro   | vide the following material        | I to accelerate site activa | tion.   |
| <ol> <li>500 4x26 inch 50 lb. sandb</li> <li>12.5 tons of sand for sand</li> <li>One National Signal Sunrequivalent</li> </ol> | bags                               | ed LED Portable Sign-S      | R480 or |
| EXERCISE   |                                    |                             |         |
| 10. Replied by: Name William Ry<br>ICS 213   | Position/Title: Site I  Date/Time: | Manager Signature:          |         |

Figure 103. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall Point of Distribution Site – Inject 4

#### 6 PINELLAS COUNTY EOC RADIO ROOM EXERCISE ARTIFACTS

This section contains the site ICS 214, ICS 309, radiograms, ICS 213s, and Winlink messages generated by each of the EOC Radio Room teams during the exercise. It also contains the message injects provided to each EOC Radio Room team by the exercise controllers.

#### 6.1 PINELLAS COUNTY EOC RADIO ROOM – DAY SHIFT

This section contains the site ICS 214, ICS 309, radiograms, ICS 213s, and Winlink messages sent and received by the EOC Radio Room Day Shift team during the exercise. Individual ICS 309s were created for each radio net (Tactical-Resource and Shelter), that were managed by the EOC day shift team.

#### **ACTIVITY LOG (ICS 214)**

| 1. Incident Name: | N  | 2. Operational Period: Date From: 5/3/2Z Date To: 5/3/2Z |                            |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|
|                   | a Amaronit   | Time From: {   |                            |  |  |
| 3. Name: D. R.    | Statui   | 4. ICS Position:   | 5. Home Agency (and Unit): |  |  |
| 6. Resources Assi | Control of the last of the las |  |                            |  |  |
| Nar               | ne   | ICS Position   | Home Agency (and Unit)     |  |  |
| J. ES             | TERLIHE  | RADO   | PIN ACS                    |  |  |
|                   | NINGHAM  | RADO   | PASCO ARES                 |  |  |
|                   |  |  |                            |  |  |
|                   |  |  |                            |  |  |
|                   |  |  |                            |  |  |
|                   |  |  |                            |  |  |
|                   |  |  |                            |  |  |
|                   |  |  |                            |  |  |
| 7. Activity Log:  |  |  |                            |  |  |
| Date/Time         | Notable Activities   |  |                            |  |  |
| 676)              | OPEMED   | TACTICAL RESOURCE  | SPEN ON                    |  |  |
|                   |  | D W4PXE NCS  |                            |  |  |
| \$715             | WAIRYQ   | ASSUMED WET CO   | ONTROL                     |  |  |
| 0745              | CLOSED   | TACTICAL RESOUR  | CE NET                     |  |  |
| 0856              | OPENED   | TACTICAL RESOURCE  | E NET OH                   |  |  |
|                   | 146.430  | MHZ  |                            |  |  |
| 0856              | SHELTER  | & ICC TEAMS.   | DISPATCHED                 |  |  |
| 8915              | SHELTER  | MET OPENED ON  | WD4-SCD                    |  |  |
| 0948              | DECIDED  | NOT TO MONITO  | DR WX RADIO                |  |  |
|                   | BECAUSE  | OF DISTRACTION   | 4                          |  |  |
| 1013              |  | JA CONFIRMED P   |                            |  |  |
| 1014              | TYRONA   | E COMFIRMED P  | HONE                       |  |  |
| 1015              |  | SHELTERED SHEL   |                            |  |  |
|                   | STATUS   | REPORT, COMPI  | ETF AT                     |  |  |
|                   |  | NOTE SHEETS)   |                            |  |  |
| 1037              |  | ATUS CALL  |                            |  |  |
| 10,33             |  | FAIL UP  |                            |  |  |
| 1034              |  | WA ALL UP FO E   |                            |  |  |
| 1053              | FORMAL   | MESSAGE ON SHE   | LTER NET                   |  |  |
| 1110              | FORMAL   | MESSAGE TO 1   | CC                         |  |  |
| 1124              | SENT   | WINLINK MESS.  | ACE TO ICCs                |  |  |
| 1133              | SHELTER  | FORMAL MESSAGES  | COMPLETE                   |  |  |
| 1135              | ICC FOR  |  | SPONSE                     |  |  |
| 1145              |  |  |                            |  |  |
| 8. Prepared by: N | ame:   | Position/Title: RAD SUF                                  | Signature: MacM            |  |  |
| ICS 214, Page 1   |  | Time/Date:   |                            |  |  |
|                   |  |  |                            |  |  |

Figure 104. EOC Radio Room Day - Site ICS 214, Page 1

#### **ACTIVITY LOG (ICS 214)**

| 1. Incident Name:    |                    |  | Date From: | Date To:   |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|
| HURRICAME            | AMARANTH           | 2. Operational Period:                   | Time From: | Time To:   |
| 7. Activity Log (cor |                    |  |            |            |
| Date/Time            | Notable Activities |  |            |            |
| 1231                 | FACTION Z          | ESOURE NET                               | shut clour | 3          |
| 12:01                | · richtal n        | - 500 - 60 - 60 - 60 - 60 - 60 - 60 - 60 | 0.10,000   |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      | -                  |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
| -                    |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
| 8. Prepared by: Na   | ame:               | Position/Title:                          | S          | Signature: |
| ICS 214, Page 2      |                    | Time/Date:                               |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |
|                      |                    |  |            |            |

Figure 105. EOC Radio Room Day - Site ICS 214, Page 2

#### **Communications Log (ICS 309)**

| 1. Incident Name    |   |        |                        | 2. Operational Period Date From: 05/03 Date To: |                 |
|---------------------|---|--------|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| HURRICANE AMARAKITH |   |        | KLT1+                  | Time From: 0 7                                  |                 |
|                     | 3. Radio Net Name / Tactical Call Sign / Location |        |                        | 4. Radio Operator (Nar                          |                 |
| PINEL               | PINELLAS FOC                                      |        |                        | DiROCKIE  | DELL WAPKE      |
| 5.                  |   |        | COMMUNICAT             |   |                 |
| Time                | Call Si   | ign/ID | Msg # /                |   |                 |
| 24Hr Local          | FROM  | то     | Precedence /<br>Origin | Messag  | e Subject/Notes |
| 3701                | WHACS   | ALL    |                        | OPEMED  | TAC RESNET      |
| 0705                | KJATXX  | WHACS  |                        |   | KRIVED EOC      |
| 3706                | KINLE   | WAKES  |                        | EM  |                 |
| 1707                | URGN  | ACS    |                        | EHROUT  |                 |
| 747                 | NABOZ   | ACS    |                        | ENROUT  |                 |
| 708                 | N4BCK   | ACS    |                        | NOTHING   | HEARD           |
| 12                  | NZDW  | ACS    |                        | ENROUTE   |                 |
| Ø715                |   | ,      |                        | M DRAKE AS                                      | SOMES NCS       |
| Ø718                | WYACS   | ALL    |                        | NETANNOUN                                       | EMENT           |
| 0723                | WEGFV   | W4445  |                        | ENROUTE   |                 |
| P724                | KM4BRQ  | WHACS  |                        | ENROUTE   |                 |
| 0724                | KUKSA   | WHACS  |                        | UNAVAILABLE                                     | -               |
| 0739                | KOYKGP  | WYACS  |                        | ENROSTE   |                 |
| \$737               | N4B6Z   | WYKS   |                        | ARRIVE AT EC                                    | C               |
| Ø739                | N2 DW   | WYACS  |                        | ARRIVE AT E                                     | 200             |
| Ø745                | WHACS   | ALL    |                        | CLOSED NE                                       | T               |
| 0086                | WYACS   | ALL    |                        | DRENED NE                                       | <u> </u>        |
| 0856                | TYRONE  |        |                        | EN ROUTE  |                 |
| 0857                |   | WHACS  |                        | ARRIVED V                                       | /               |
| 0903                | WYALS   | ALL    |                        | OPENED NE                                       | -               |
| 0904                | TROP  | Acs    |                        | EN ROUTE  |                 |
| 0910                | Bowler  | ites   |                        | ON ROUTE  |                 |
| Can                 | Gulfpor   | Aes    |                        | EN RONTE  |                 |
| 0913                | Mor   | NC5    |                        | ON LOCATION                                     | in V            |
| 0914                | EL  | NCS    |                        | en Route  |                 |
| 6. Prepared         | By (Name, Call                                    |        | 7. Date                | e & Time Prepared                               | 8. Page of &    |

Figure 106. EOC Radio Room Day – Tactical-Resource net ICS 309, Page 1

| nous        | n frol         | WY,               |                        |   |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|
| Je 100      |                |                   |                        | - 1 (ICC 200)   |
| 1. Incident | t Name         |                   | mmunicatio             | ons Log (ICS 309)   |
| . i         | Livanie        |                   |                        | 2. Operational Period 53-3-36 Date From: 0900 Date To: 5-3-36 |
| Hurr        | ricane         | Amaran            | th                     | Time From: 6960 Time To:                                      |
| 3. Radio N  | et Name / Tac  | tical Call Sign / | Location               | 4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign)                           |
| Shel        | ter            |                   |                        | Tim Connington KM4X6V   |
| 5.          |                |                   | COMMUNICA              |   |
| Time        | Call S         | Sign/ID           | Msg#/                  |   |
| 24Hr Local  | FROM           | то                | Precedence /<br>Origin | Message Subject/Notes   |
| 0915        | Ross           | 600               |                        | Ross Norton enroute   |
| 0930        | Ross           | 500               |                        | MISSING POWEr Cord Sending FUND                               |
|             |                |                   |                        | , , ,   |
| 0940        | Ross           | 800               |                        | Nakuo Ross Norton operational                                 |
| 0942        | 2000           | Boca              |                        | Nothing heard   |
| 0948        | EU(P           | 600               |                        | Asking about BOCA   |
| 0948        | GUIF           | 200               |                        | On Air Roll CAll  |
| 6949        | balmen         | 800               |                        | 021215  |
| 0950        | Coalinan       | 200               |                        | Electricians on site  |
| 0950        | Colf           | 900               |                        | Boca having Issues, no Power                                  |
| 0957        | EASTLYO        | EOL               |                        | no Power on Dir   |
| 1000        | Brudar         | 606               |                        | Baudor on Air   |
| 1005        | 800            | GULF              |                        | checking Status of Boca                                       |
| 1008        | 80C            | 6014              |                        | follow UP   |
| 1010        | GULC           | 400               |                        | Boca not Planning To Stay                                     |
| 1010        | Bardel         | EDC               |                        | Lost Power on Port TX   |
| 1012        | EAST           | 200               |                        | no lower ETA TO ROOF  |
| 1013        | RUSS           | 200               |                        | MAINS   |
| 1014        | Eoc            | ALL               |                        | Report STATUS REQ   |
| 1017        | CEAL           | Goc               |                        | Report Given  |
| 1018        | FOC            | LGAL              |                        | conf.   |
| 1019        | Band           | Eoc               |                        | Report then   |
| 1021        | EOC            | BAUD              |                        | USAF. Report  |
| 1021        | Ross           | Ecc               |                        | Report Given  |
| 1023        | KYRUS          | EOC               |                        |   |
| 1024        | GNP            | Acs               |                        | Report 61un   |
| 6. Prepared | By (Name, Call | Sign)             | 7. Da                  | ate & Time Prepared 8.  |
|             | ICS 309        |                   |                        | Page Z of 4 S   |

Figure 107. EOC Radio Room Day – Tactical-Resource net ICS 309, Page 2

| 1. Incident Name |                  |                  |                      | 2. Operational Period                        |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| 3. Radio N       | et Name / Tact   | ical Call Sign / | Location             | 4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign)          |
| 5.               |                  |                  | COMMUN               | CATIONS LOG                                  |
| Time             | Call Sign/ID     |                  | Msg#/                |  |
| 24Hr Local       | FROM             | то               | Precedence<br>Origin |  |
| 0915             | fulp             | Acs              |                      | or loc V                                     |
| 0914             | LGAL             | ACS              |                      | ow loc                                       |
| 0916             | BANDER           | ALS              |                      | ON GC V                                      |
| 0920             | EAST LA          | ,                |                      | Armved                                       |
| 0920             | LEALH            | ACS              |                      | Negative Power                               |
| 3920             | GULF             | ACS              |                      | Negative                                     |
| 0970             | KJ4PUS           | ACS              |                      | Houdly Powe                                  |
| 7922             | EASTLAN          | ACS              |                      | Negotio Poul                                 |
| 3923             | BAUDER           | ACS              |                      | ON Station                                   |
| 0924             | TROP             | ACS              |                      | CABLES Found                                 |
| 0924             | bulf             | ACS              |                      | en syre - ok                                 |
| 0932             | KJ4Rns           | Acs              |                      | Power Cable Regnest -<br>Glecrycian EN Couré |
| 0936             | KJUNLUS          | Acs              |                      | Glectrician EN Lowre                         |
| 0740             | 2055             | ACS              |                      | ON LEC UP                                    |
| 0942             | TYRONE           | ACS              |                      | Sport com up                                 |
| ( DE ALLO        |                  |                  |                      |  |
| 0256             | ENSTL            | de               |                      |  |
| 0956             | BCS              | GASTL            |                      | PLS CHR IN - SN                              |
| 6959             | BAUD             | ACS              |                      | PAS CHILIN -SN                               |
| 1001             | DAND             | Acs              |                      | ON SITE                                      |
| 1002             | Thol             | ALS              |                      | SAT 1000 UP                                  |
| 1003             | TYR              | ACS              |                      | CK - ALL OR                                  |
| [068             | BAUD             | Acs              |                      | Dir. TO SN                                   |
|                  |                  |                  |                      |  |
|                  |                  |                  |                      |  |
| 6. Prepared      | By (Name, Call S | Sign)            | 7.                   | Date & Time Prepared 8. Page 3 of 4          |
| PACS             | ICS 309 This     | s is m           | Exercice<br>WYA      | S  |

Figure 108. EOC Radio Room Day – Tactical-Resource net ICS 309, Page 3

#### **Communications Log (ICS 309)**

| 1. Incident Name |  |       |                        | 2. Operational Period Date From: Date To: Time From: Time To:       |    |
|------------------|--|-------|------------------------|---|----|
| 3. Radio Ne      | Radio Net Name / Tactical Call Sign / Location |       | Location               | 4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign)                                 |    |
| 5.               |  |       | COMMUNICAT             | IONS LOG  |    |
| Time             | Call Si  | gn/ID | Msg#/                  |   |    |
| 24Hr Local       | FROM   | ТО    | Precedence /<br>Origin | Message Subject/Notes   |    |
| 1032             | EDE  | FCC   |                        | Report Regnest  |    |
| L033             | TYPONE   | Eoc   |                        | Report Grun- All up   | ,  |
| 1034             | TROP   | 600   |                        | Report Even ALL Up / UNITED A                                       | VA |
| 1110             | Eoc  | Icc   |                        | FORMAL TRAFFIC SENT   |    |
| 1113             | TURANE   | Goc   |                        | Oppy Are  |    |
| [113             | TYLOP  | Eoc   |                        | Copy Are  |    |
| 1145             | Dand   | 600   |                        | WILL BREAK  |    |
| 1146             | ENSIL  | Coc   |                        | WILL BREAK  |    |
| 1148             | LEAR   | EOC   |                        | DEMOB   |    |
| 1148             | WYPKE  | EOC   |                        | At Doen   |    |
| 1149             | TUDO   | GOC   |                        | WINCHER MSK REPLY   |    |
| 1150             | TYRONE   | EVC   |                        | WINLINK REsponded   |    |
| 1153             | BAUD   | Coc   |                        | Demoß   |    |
| 1155             | GWF  | EOC   |                        | P(mov3  |    |
| 1156             | Ross   | 66C   |                        | Demon   |    |
| 1200             | TYRAK  | (SC   |                        | Demos -conf   |    |
| 1200             | THEY   | EUC   |                        | Demos - conf  |    |
| noi              | GULF   | Esc   |                        | 1 RRIVED  |    |
| 1203             | WYPXE  | Ecc   |                        | STATUS REDUEST  |    |
| 1207             | Ross   | Goc   |                        | ANU-1 VEYS  |    |
| 1204             | ENSTL  | fol   |                        | ARRIVED   |    |
| 1708             | BOCA   | EOL   |                        | STILL BREAKING DOWN   |    |
| 1207             | MARKE  | Eoc   |                        | HELPING BOCK DEMOB  |    |
| 1215             | TYRON  | EX    |                        | OEMOB   |    |
| 1222             | TKOP   | Exc   |                        | DEMO SAY / POD  |    |
| ,224             | TYPONE   | COC   |                        | DEMA SAY /AD  |    |
| 6. Prepared      | By (Name, Call S                               | iign) | 7. Date                | e & Time Prepared  8.   Page   of   of   of   of   of   of   of   o |    |

PACS ICS 309

Figure 109. EOC Radio Room Day – Tactical-Resource net ICS 309, Page 4

#### Communications Log (ICS 309)

| 1. Incident                                       | Name              |                   |                        | Operational Period     Date From: Date To:     Time From: Time To: |  |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| 3. Radio Net Name / Tactical Call Sign / Location |                   |                   |                        | 4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign)                                |  |  |
| 5.  |                   |                   | COMMUNICAT             | TIONS LOG  |  |  |
| Time  | Call Sign/ID      |                   | Msg#/                  | Manager Carbinat (Natura   |  |  |
| 24Hr Local  | FROM              | то                | Precedence /<br>Origin | Message Subject/Notes  |  |  |
| 1208  | TYRONG            | EGC               |                        | RETURNING RETURNING CLOSED NET ARRIVED                             |  |  |
| 1229  | TROP              | Foc<br>ALL<br>FOC |                        | RETURNING  |  |  |
| 1233  | EOC               | ALL               |                        | CLOSED MET   |  |  |
| 1235  | TROP              | FOC               |                        | ARRIVED  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
| 7   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   | -                 |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        |  |  |  |
| 6. Prepared I                                     | By (Name, Call Si | gn)               | 7. Dat                 | e & Time Prepared 8.   |  |  |
|   |                   |                   |                        | Page 5 of 5  |  |  |

PACS ICS 309

Figure 110. EOC Radio Room Day – Tactical-Resource net ICS 309, Page 5

| 1. Incident        |                          | - /1                         |            | 2. Operational Period Date From: 5/3/32 Date To: 5/3/32       |
|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---|
|                    | Cane A l                 | Merentl<br>tical Call Sign / | Location   | Time From: OGOO Time To:  4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign) |
|                    | tes 1                    |                              | Location   | Tim Connection KMY Y6V  |
| 5.                 |                          |                              | COMMUNICAT |   |
| Time<br>24Hr Local | cal FROM TO Precedence / |                              |            | Message Subject/Notes   |
| 1024               | KJYRUS                   | ωı                           | Origin     | Clec. STATUS  |
| 1025               | Ecc                      | EASTL                        |            | STATUS Reg.   |
|                    | Exe                      |                              |            | 0   |
| 1026               | NILLE                    | Ebe                          |            | fivuelog= 7   |
| 1026               | ACS                      | GASTL                        |            | ,   |
| 1527               | Docuk                    | ECC                          |            | Report barer Request  |
| 1029               | BOCA                     | ECC                          |            | Ryport Green  |
| 1029               | Foc                      | BOCK                         |            | Report Conf.  |
| 1033               | lostwan                  | 900                          |            | Electrician States Mogo                                       |
| 1050               | All Stat                 | 600                          |            | moving down , floor   |
| 1850               | A11 5+A                  | 506                          |            | K6#1  |
| 058                | lestman                  | 806                          |            | report All After  |
| 105                | Car finer                |                              |            | copy message #2   |
| 110                | Boucher                  | 20C                          |            | copy Material Shortage  |
| 1175               | ROSS                     | 600                          |            | Rx debob  |
| 1145               | 100 Luch                 | 406                          |            | RX demod ms6  |
| 1115               | Bul of                   | 800                          |            | RX demoh w56  |
| 145                | BOCA                     | 601-                         |            | RX denot use  |
| 1146               | SAST                     | 500                          |            | RX clemb MSG  |
| 204                | BOCA                     | 203                          |            | Request Plan B Freq   |
| 6. Prepared        | By (Name, Call           | Sign)                        | , 7. Date  | e & Time Prepared 8.  |

Figure 111. EOC Radio Room Day – Shelter net ICS 309

Figure 112 documents the response to an informal message sent to each shelter team by the EOC radio room. The message requested that each shelter team provide the EOC with a status report. The informal message sent by the EOC is documented in Figure 130. The status report provided to each shelter team by the shelter manager is referenced below.

a. Lealman Exchange: Figure 46

b. Bauder Elementary School: Figure 51

c. Ross Norton Recreation Center: Figure 56

d. Gulfport Elementary School: Figure 61

e. East Lake High School: Figure 68

f. Boca Ciega High School: Figure 73

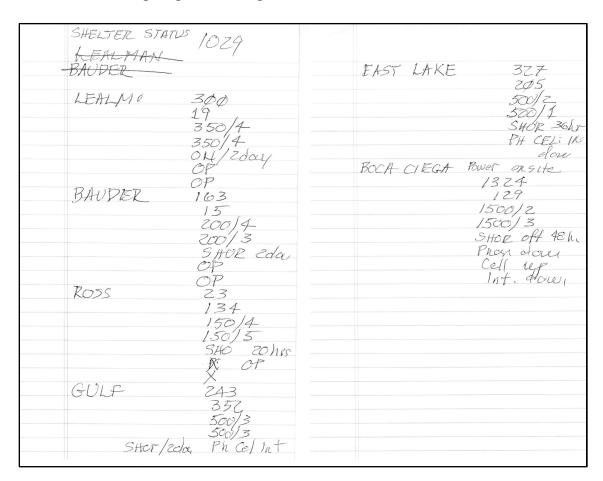


Figure 112. EOC Radio Room Day – Shelter Status Reports

Figure 113 is the radiogram used to send a formal ICS 213 message to each shelter manager. The original ICS 213 is documented in Figure 131.

| TH  | RADIOG  | RAM   |  | P R           |
|---|---|---|--|---------------|
| NUMBER PRECEDENCE HX  Testp E 1  TO ALL Shelters M  | STATION OF ORIGIN  CHECK  CHECK  STATION OF ORIGIN  CHECK  CHECK | PLACE OF ORIGIN  EOC Sholtervet  THIS RADIO MESSAGE WAS RE  AMATEUR STATION   | 100001-  | DATE -3-3-3-3 |
| OPNOTE ICS213 West exercize  Execsicise invest  of 2ny  MRSSage (ept  | sage subject<br>interest short to<br>detly notify<br>material<br>g open   | Pinellas  | FOC<br>FOS<br>TWO  |               |
| Clayton Parret REC'D  | t Pholies EOC (   | GOML<br>TO<br>ENT   | DATE   | TIME          |
| THIS MESSAGE WAS HANDLED FREE OF CHARGE BY A WHOSE ADDRESS IS SHOWN IN THE BOX AT RIGHT AB ANDLED SOLELY FOR THE PLEASURE OF OPERATING ACCEPTED BY A THAM OPERATOR A RETURN MESSAGE TO YOU. FURTHER INFOR OBTAINED FROM ARRL HEADQUARTERS, 225 MAIN STE | IOVE. AS SUCH MESSAGES ARE 3, NO COMPENSATION CAN BE GE MAY BE FILED WITH THE "HAM" IMATION ON AMATEUR RADIO MAY BE SY  | HE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE; INC, IS THE<br>CENSED RADIO AMATEURS AND THE PUBLISH<br>JUNCTIONS IS PROMOTION OF PUBLIC SERVICE C.<br>PERATORS TO THAT END, THE LEAGUE HAS<br>YSTEM FOR DAILY NATIONWIDE MESSAGE HAND! | OF QST MAGAZINE. ONE OF ITS OMMUNICATION AMONG AMATE SANIZED THE NATIONAL TRAFFI | S<br>EUR      |

Figure 113. EOC Radio Room Day – Shelter Material Request, Radiogram

Figure 114, Figure 115, and Figure 116 document the ICS 213 responses received by the EOC radio room from each of the six shelter teams. The original radiograms sent by each shelter team are referenced below.

a. Lealman Exchange: Figure 45

b Bauder Elementary School: Figure 50

c. Ross Norton Recreation Center: Figure 55

d. Gulfport Elementary School: N/A

e. East Lake High School: Figure 67

f. Boca Ciega High School: N/A

| Leelwan  #2 Test P & CYSEO  8 Coolman exchange 1  1105 3 may  Penellas & OC sholtervet  Exercise  Request 1 mmodiste délvery  of 200 copts  exersize | Bender 1115  # Rotine Nt Bouter 1118  03 may pinelles EOC Shelter  exercise request 800  AA BATTERIES to be delven  To this SIte by 1606  Today  exercise  JAMES KIRK  Shelter manager |
|--|--|
| Johnstron Acaha,<br>Shelfer monage   |  |

Figure 114. EOC Radio Room Day – Shelter Material Requests Received, Page 1

| GUIC Check 14. Exercize no additional material Required X exercible   | Exercise regues 800  |
|---|--|
| Signature Katherine JANE Way Title shelter manage  Ross  #2 Test Ross Nort 15  Phelos EDC  Please deliver 500 64110ns of diesel fuel by 0900 May 4+h  exercise  Benyamin Sisko Theller mansey | Potable water  De delivered by 1700 trany exersise  Chiele 14 christopher pike |

Figure 115. EOC Radio Room Day – Shelter Material Requests Received, Page 2

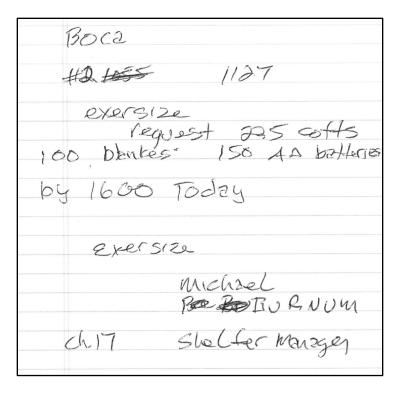


Figure 116. EOC Radio Room Day – Shelter Material Requests Received, Page 3

Figure 117 contains the original ICS 213 message sent to each shelter manager and the responses reported by each shelter team to the EOC radio room.

| Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCA-5  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
| ICS 213 Request for Informa  | ition   |                     |
| ou have received an ICS 213 from the Pinellas County CC ounty shelter managers. Immediately send the ICS 213 to e ACS Shelter net.   | all shelter man   |                     |
| GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 21  | 3)  |                     |
| Incident Name (Optional): Hurricane Amaranth Exercise     To (Name and Position): All Pinellas County Shelter Managers   |   |                     |
|  |   |                     |
| 3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parrett / Pinellas County COML  | 3   |                     |
| 4. Subject: EXERCISE Material Shortfalls   | 5. Date:<br>5/3/2022  | 6. Time<br>1000 Loc |
| 7. Message:  |   |                     |
| EXERCISE   |   |                     |
| Immediately notify Pinellas EOC of any material shortfalls. For two.   | message reply op  | oen envelop         |
|  | message reply op  | oen envelop         |
| two.  EXERCISE  8. Approved by: Name: Clayton Parrott_ Signature:  | message reply op  |                     |
| 8. Approved by: Name: Clayton Parrott_ Signature:  9. Reply: Gulf Port - no Additional material required Ross Norton-Please deliver 500 gallons of d may 4th Lealman - Request immediate delivery of a Lealman - Request 800 AA batteries to this sit Baider - request 225 cots, 100 blankets Boca crega - request 800 3202 bottles of | Position/Title: co  | OML                 |
| 8. Approved by: Name: Clayton Parrott_ Signature:  9. Reply: Gulf Port - no Additional material required Ress North-Please deliver 500 gallons of d  | _ Position/Title: co<br>resel fuel by<br>200 COHS<br>e by 1600<br>150 AA both | OML                 |

Figure 117. EOC Radio Room Day – Shelter Material Requests Received, Transcribed

Figure 118 documents the response to an informal message sent to each ICC team by the EOC radio room. The message requested that each ICC team provide the EOC with a status report. The informal message sent by the EOC is documented in Figure 133.

|      | TYRONE | TROPICAL  |
|------|--------|-----------|
| (033 | UP     | 1034 UP   |
|      | UP     | vp        |
|      | UP     | UP<br>N/A |
|      | UP     | UP        |
|      | UP     | UP        |
|      | UP     | UP        |
|      | 90     | UP        |
|      | UP     | ve        |

Figure 118. EOC Radio Room Day – ICC Status Report

Figure 119 is the radiogram used to send a formal ICS 213 message to each ICC site manager. The original ICS 213 is documented in Figure 134.

| R B J  | RAD   |                 |                              |   |                                  |
|--|---|-----------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| NUMBER PRECED  |   | CHECK           |                              | PLACE OF ORIGIN   | TIME FILED DATE                  |
| 2 TE   | STPRE WYACS   | 16              | Pir                          | JOLLAS GOS 1  | 030 L MAY 3                      |
|  | a and Tyrone SITE   |                 |                              | IS RADIO MESSAGE WAS RECE   |                                  |
| TROPICONO  | and Tyrone one  |                 |                              |   | IONE                             |
|  | 691   | NAME            |                              | E-N   | MAIL                             |
| PHONE NUMBER   |   | STREET .        |                              |   |                                  |
| E-MAIL   |   | CITY, STA       | E, ZIP                       |   |                                  |
| OFNITE ICS   | 213 SUBJECT EXERCIS   | FROVING         | igrional                     | Availability<br>Goc   | WITH                             |
| Schanucé   | FOR   |                 |                              |   | FOR                              |
| MESSAGE  | Reply   | open            |                              | ENVELOPE  | THEE.                            |
| EXENCISE   |   |                 |                              |   |                                  |
|  |   |                 |                              |   |                                  |
| CLAYTON P.   | ALACT PINELLAS COUNDATE   | TY COV          | he,                          | 1   |                                  |
| FROM   | DATE  | TIME            | TO                           |   | DATE TIME                        |
| REC'D  |   |                 | SENT                         |   |                                  |
| whose address is shown in t<br>by a "ham" operator. A return<br>message to you. Further info | at no charge by a licensed Amateur Radio oper<br>he box at right above. No compensation can be<br>n message may be filed with the "ham" deliverin<br>ormation on Amateur Radio may be obtained fin<br>eet, Newington, CT 06111 or www.arrl.org. | accepted g this | magazine. On<br>Amateur Radi | he national association for Amateu<br>e of its functions is promotion of pu<br>o operators. To that end, the ARRL<br>ily nationwide message handling. | blic service communication among |

Figure 119. EOC Radio Room Day – ICC Radiogram Sent

Figure 120 documents the ICS 213 responses received by the EOC radio room from each ICC teams. The original ICS 213 reply created by the Tropicana Field ICC team is documented in Figure 80. The original ICS 213 reply created by the Tyrone Mall ICC team is documented in Figure 95.

| TROPICANA   |      |   |
|---|------|---|
| 1131 1 ROWINE                                       | 1127 | TYPONE  |
| TROPICAL III MAY 03                                 |      | ( 522 1015  |
| TO CLAYTON PARALET PRINCIPS GOC                     |      | HESP?   |
| OPNITE ICS 213                                      |      | Exercise out TEST P                               |
| Exerc Full Activation of                            |      | 1984LN 13 CARGOFC 03 MAY                          |
| STAGENG AKENDONNEL FOR 1930<br>THIS ENGINE EXERCISE |      | PINELLAS EOC                                      |
| GADRIEL LORGA                                       |      | ORG NOTE SES 213 WYACS                            |
| STAM Z  |      | LEQUEST ML EXERCISE FUM                           |
| PINELINS EOC  |      | Activation of PON Site for 6900 on May 4 Exercise |
|   |      | William Ryker                                     |
|   |      | MAY   |

Figure 120. EOC Radio Room Day – ICC Radiogram Rcvd – ICS 213

Figure 121 documents the ICS 213 responses received from each ICC team by the EOC radio room. The radiogram forms were generated from the information originally recorded in Figure 120.

| THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF | RAD   | onal asso                             | G F  | RAM   | O <sup>TM</sup>  | A<br>Y<br>S<br>R   |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| NUMBER PRECEDENCE   |   | CHECK                                 |  | ACE OF ORIGIN   | TIME FILED   | DATE<br>MAY 3  |
| TO CLAYTON A  |   | 12                                    |  | PCON A RADIO MESSAGE WAS RE   | 1131<br>ECEIVED AT   | bound 3  |
| PINE  | EULAS ECC   | AMATEUR<br>NAME                       | STATION  |   | PHONE<br>E-MAIL  |  |
| OPWOTE IC   | s 213   | STREET _                              |  |   |  |  |
| E-MAIL  |   | CITY, STAT                            | E, ZIP   |   |  |  |
| EXERCISE  | FULL  | ALTI                                  | MITION   | OF  | STAE   | -in-   |
| ALEN  | PLAMMED   | For                                   |  | 1930  | TH   | \S   |
| EVENINGO  | EXERCISE  |                                       |  |   |  |  |
| FROM  REC'D  This message was handled at no cl whose address is shown in the box by a 'ham' operator. A return mess- message to you, Further informatio   | ADYLN   | erator, se accepted ing this rom ARRL | magazine. One o Caracteria Marateur Padio o System for daily in Caracteria Marateur Padio o Caracteria Marateur Padio o System for daily in Caracteria Marateur Padio o Ca | national association for Ami<br>If its functions is promotion of<br>perators. To that end, the AF<br>nationwide message handlin | of public service comming that has organized the grant of | nunication among   |
| OPNOTE JCS  PHONE NUMBER  E-MAIL  | 213 W4ACS   | NAME<br>STREET _<br>CITY, STAT        | E, ZIP   |   | _E-MAIL  |  |
| EXERCISE  | REQUEST   | ALC                                   |  | Exercise  | FUZ  |  |
| AXIVATION   | GF  | 600                                   |  | SITE  | For  |  |
| 0500  | 6N  | more                                  | 14   | EXERCISE  |  |  |
| FROM REC'D  | KER MAY   | 3<br>TIME                             | TO   |   | DATE   | TIME   |
| This message was handled at no cl<br>whose address is shown in the box  | narge by a licensed Amateur Radio ope<br>at right above. No compensation can b<br>age may be filed with the "ham" deliveri<br>n on Amateur Radio may be obtained fi<br>wington, CT 06111 or www.arrl.org. | erator,<br>ne accepted                | The ARRL is the magazine. One o<br>Amateur Radio o   | national association for Ama<br>f its functions is promotion o<br>perators. To that end, the AP<br>nationwide message handlin   | of public service comm   | ublisher of <i>QST</i><br>nunication among<br>a National Traffic |

Figure 121. EOC Radio Room Day – ICC Radiogram Rcvd – ICS 213

Figure 122 contains the original ICS 213 message sent to each ICC site manager and the responses reported by each ICC team to the EOC radio room. Contact phone number has been redacted.

| Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCA-8 ICS 213 Request for Information  |                              |                       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ou have received an ICS 213 from the Pinellas County COML a ropicana Field and Tyrone Mall site managers. Immediately sen<br>CC teams using the ACS Tactical-Resource net. |                              |                       |
| GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)  |                              |                       |
| Incident Name (Optional): Hurricane Amaranth Exercise     Incident Name (Optional): Tropicana and Tyrone site managers   |                              |                       |
| 3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parrett / Pinellas County COML,   |                              |                       |
| 4. Subject: EXERCISE Operational Availability  | 5. Date:<br>5/3/2022         | 6. Time<br>1030 Local |
| 7. Message:  |                              |                       |
| EXERCISE   |                              |                       |
| EXERCISE   |                              |                       |
|  | ition/Title: CO              |                       |
| 9. Reply: Efercisé  TYRONE - REQUEST ALL EXERCISÉ FUEL ACTIVA  SITE FOR 8900 ON MAY 4 EXERC  TREPLEONE - EXERCISE FULL ACTIVATION OF STI  FOX 1930 THIS EXERCISE. EXERCISE | AGING AN<br>SABREL L<br>STAM | EA flannes            |
|  |                              |                       |
|  | ANO                          |                       |
|  |                              | LIAS EOC              |
| 10. Replied by: Name Position/Title: Si  | ignature:                    | LIAS ÉOC              |

Figure 122. EOC Radio Room Day – ICC Transcribed ICS 213

#### 6.1.1 EOC Radio Room - Day Shift - Winlink

This section contains the ICS 309 and copies of the message traffic sent and received by the EOC Radio Room during operational period two.

The ICS 309 shown in Figure 123 documents each Winlink message sent and received by the EOC Radio Room during operational period two.

| OPERATIONAL F    | DEDIOD # 0000 - 1330 N  | COMMUNICATIONS LOG |              |   | TIME PREPARED: 12:23                                |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|---|
| RADIO OPERATO    | FERIOD # 0300 - 1330 II | May 3rd 2022       | 2            | TASK NAME: Hurricane A  | Amaranth Exercise                                   |
|                  | OR NAME: WA1RYQ         |                    |              | ·   | STATION I.D. W4ACS                                  |
|                  |                         |                    |              | LOG   |   |
| TIME             | FROM                    | Т                  | o            |   | SUBJECT   |
| 05/03/22 10:23 k | KA4EBX                  | W4ACS              |              | Monitoring on echolink  |   |
| 05/03/22 11:22 F | PACS-EOC                | EMPOD-1            |              | 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Operational Availability - 2022-05-03 1      |   |
| 05/03/22 11:22 F | PACS-EOC                | EMPOD-2            |              | 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Operational Availability - 2022-05-03 1      |   |
| 05/03/22 11:41 E | EMPOD-1                 | PACS-EOC           |              | ACK: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Operational Availability - 2022-05      |   |
| 05/03/22 11:41 E | EMPOD-2                 | PACS-EOC           |              | ACK: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Operational Availability - 2022-05      |   |
| 05/03/22 11:48 E | EMPOD-2                 | PACS-EOC           |              | Re: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Operational Availability - 2022-05-      |   |
| 05/03/22 11:49 E | EMPOD-1                 | PACS-EOC           |              | Re: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Operational Availability - 2022-05-      |   |
| 05/03/22 11:50 F | PACS-EOC                | EMPOD-1            |              | ACK: Re: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Operational Availability - 2022-05- |   |
| 05/03/22 11:51 F | PACS-EOC                | EMPOD-2            |              | ACK: Re: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Operational Availability - 2022-05- |   |
| 05/03/22 14:59 V | W4ACS                   |                    |              | 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Winlink Telnet Communications Test - 05      |   |
| 05/03/22 14:59 V | W4ACS                   |                    |              | 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Winlink Telnet Communications Test - 05      |   |
| 05/03/22 15:13 s | swp@em.myflorida.com    |                    |              | RE: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Winlink HF Amateur                       |   |
| 05/03/22 15:13 V | W4ACS                   | swp@em.m           | yflorida.com | ACK: RE: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Winlink HF Amateur                  |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
|                  |                         |                    |              |   |   |
| Page 1 of 1      |                         |                    |              |   | ICS 309   |
| 1 496 1 01 1     |                         |                    |              |   | ICS-309 report generated by Winlink Express 1.6.3.0 |

Figure 123. EOC Radio Room Day – Winlink ICS 309

Figure 124 is the unformatted ICS 213 message sent to both ICCs by the EOC Radio Room. The unformatted message has been retained to document the Winlink message number and the Winlink Tactical Addresses used in the exchange. The ICS 213 message provided to the EOC radio room team is documented in Figure 135.

```
Message ID: 9G05JEUW1BAG
Date: 2022/05/03 15:22
From: PACS-EOC
To: EMPOD-1; EMPOD-2
Source: W4ACS
Subject: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Operational
Availability - 2022-05-03 1
GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)
1. Incident Name: Hurricane Amaranth Exercise
2. To (Name and Position): Tropicana and Tyrone Site Managers
3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parrot / Pinellas County COML,
4. Subject: EXERCISE Operational Availability
5. Date: 2022-05-03
6. Time: 11:20
7. Message:
EXERCISE
Hurricane Amaranth will now make land fall 4 hours earlier than
originally expected. Immediately provide EOC a list of material needed
to accelerate site activation by a minimum of 4 hours. For message
reply open envelope four.
EXERCISE
8. Approved by: Clayton Parrot
   Position/Title: COML
Express Sending Station: PACS-EOC
Senders Express Version: 1.6.3.0
Senders Template Version: ICS 213 v.41.12
[Message receipt requested]
```

Figure 124. EOC Radio Room Day – Winlink ICS 213 sent to ICCs

Figure 125 is the formatted ICS 213 reply message sent to the EOC radio room by the Tyrone Mall ICC. The ICS 213 reply message provided to the ICC team by the site manager is documented in Figure 103. Contact phone number has been redacted.

| General Message (ICS 213)  |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Incident Name: Hurricane Amaranth Exercise   |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. To (Name/Position): Tropicana and Tyrone Site Managers  |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. From (Name/Position): Clayton Parrot / Pinellas County COML,  |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Subject: EXERCISE Operational Availability  | 5. Date: 2022-05-03 | 6. Time: 11:20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Message:<br>EXERCISE<br>Hurricane Amaranth will now make land fall 4 hours earlier than originally expected. Immediately provide EOC a list of material needed to accelerate site activation by a minimum of 4 hours. For message reply open envelope four.<br>EXERCISE         |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved by: Clayton Parrot Position / Title: COML   |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Understood. Immediately provide the following material to accelerate site activation.  1. 500 4x26 inch 50 lb. sandbags 2. 12.5 tons of sand for sandbags 3. One National Signal Sunray 480 120W Solar Powered LED Portable Sign-SR480 or equivalent EXERCISE |                     |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. Replied By: William Ryker Position / Title: Shelter Manager Date / Time: 2022-05-03  | 11:47               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                     | Ver 41.12      |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 125. ICC Team B – Tyrone Mall – Winlink ICS 213 Reply Message

Figure 126 is the formatted ICS 213 reply message sent to the EOC radio room by the Tropicana Field ICC. The ICS 213 reply message provided to the ICC team by the site manager is documented in Figure 89. Contact phone number has been redacted.

| General Message (IC  | ICS 213)                     |           |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Incident Name: Hurricane Amaranth Exercise   |                              |           |  |  |  |
| 2. To (Name/Position): Tropicana and Tyrone Site Managers  |                              |           |  |  |  |
| 3. From (Name/Position): Clayton Parrot / Pinellas County COML,  |                              |           |  |  |  |
| 4. Subject: EXERCISE Operational Availability  | 5. Date: 2022-05-03 6. Time: | 11:20     |  |  |  |
| 7. Message:  EXERCISE  Hurricane Amaranth will now make land fall 4 hours earlier than originally expected. Immediately provide EOC a list of material needed to accelerate site activation by a minimum of 4 hours. For message reply open envelope four.  EXERCISE   |                              |           |  |  |  |
| 8. Approved by: Clayton Parrot Position / Title: COML  |                              |           |  |  |  |
| 9. Reply:  EXERCISE  Acceleration may not be possible; however, we'll do our best. Immediately provide the following material to accelerate site activation.  1. Two 40kw diesel generators 2. Sixty gallons of diesel fuel 3. Four Allmand Night-Lite Pro II V-Series Light Tower-NLPROV-KD1005 or equivalent  Exercise |                              |           |  |  |  |
| 10. Replied By: Gabriel Lorca Position / Title: STAM Date / Time: N  | e: May 03 1148L              |           |  |  |  |
|  |                              | Ver 41.12 |  |  |  |

Figure 126. ICC Team A – Tropicana Field – Winlink ICS 213 Reply Message

#### 6.1.2 Pinellas County EOC Radio Room – Day Shift - Injects

This section contains the eleven injects provided to the Pinellas County EOC radio room day shift team.

Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCA-1

### **Establish Tactical Resource Net**

Time: 0900

Type: In-Person

Additional Conditions: None

**Description:** Radio Room Controller directs the EOC Day Shift Team

Lead to establish the ACS Tactical-Resource net.

- NCS uses proper net control script to activate net and request check-ins
- 2. The team lead from each Shelter and ICC team checks-in to the Tactical Resource net.
- 3. NCS establishes and maintains a NCS log
- 4. NCS updates ICS214
- 5. NCS establishes an ICS 309 communications log

Figure 127. EOC Radio Room Day Shift - Inject 1

Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCA-2

#### **Deactivate Tactical Resource Net**

Time: 1230 (Approximately)

Type: In-Person

#### **Additional Conditions:**

- 1. Net can be deactivated after the last deployed exercise team reports back to the EOC.
- 2. Net *cannot* be deactivated until the last deployed exercise team returns to the EOC.

**Description:** Radio Room Controller directs the EOC Day Shift Team Lead to deactivate the ACS Tactical-Resource net.

- 1. NCS uses proper net control script to deactivate the net
- 2. NCS updates the ICS 214
- 3. NCS finalizes NCS Log
- NCS finalized ICS 309

Figure 128. EOC Radio Room Day Shift - Inject 2

Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCA-3

#### **Establish ACS Shelter Net**

Time: 0930 (Approximately)

Type: In-Person

#### **Additional Conditions:**

- 1. The ACS shelter net should **not** be established before the first Shelter team departs the EOC.
- 2. ACS shelter net can be established any time after the first shelter team reports that it has arrived at its destination.
- 3. Radio Room Controller should direct the EOC team lead to establish the Shelter net only if the lead does not take this action on his or her own.

**Description:** Radio Room Controller directs the EOC Day Shift Team Lead to establish the ACS Shelter net.

- 1. Shelter NCS uses proper net control script to activate net and request check-ins.
- 2. The team lead from each shelter team checks-in to the ACS Shelter net.
- 3. Shelter NCS establishes and maintains a NCS log.
- 4. Shelter NCS updates ICS 214.
- 5. Shelter NCS establishes an ICS 309 communications log.

Figure 129. EOC Radio Room Day Shift - Inject 3

Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCA-4

### **Shelter Status Report**

The EOC Shelter Administrator has requested that you obtain a Shelter Status Papart from each activated chalter. As a minimum, each chalter is to provide the

| EOC with the following information.  |
|--|
| Current Population:  |
| Capacity Remaining:  |
| Food Status:   |
| Water Status:  |
| Power Status:  |
| Phone and Cell Service:  |
| Internet Status:   |
|  |
| Tell the shelter teams that the Status Report from the shelter supervisor is |

contained in envelope one.

This Shelter Status request is sent to each shelter as an informal message.

Figure 130. EOC Radio Room Day Shift - Inject 4

Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCA-5

### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the Pinellas County COML addressed to all Pinellas County shelter managers. Immediately send the ICS 213 to all shelter managers using the ACS Shelter net.

| GENER                                       | AL MESSAGE (ICS 213)           |                     |                       |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Incident Name (Optional): Hurricane Ama  | aranth Exercise                |                     |                       |
| 2. To (Name and Position): All Pinellas Cou | nty Shelter Managers           |                     |                       |
| 3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parre  | ett / Pinellas County COML,    |                     |                       |
| 4. Subject: EXERCISE Material Shortfall     | s                              | 5. Date: 5/3/2022   | 6. Time<br>1000 Local |
| 7. Message:                                 |                                |                     | •                     |
| EXERCISE                                    |                                |                     |                       |
| Immediately notify Pinellas EOC of an two.  | y material shortfalls. For mes | sage reply ope      | en envelope           |
| EXERCISE                                    |                                |                     |                       |
|   |                                |                     |                       |
|   |                                |                     |                       |
|   |                                |                     |                       |
| 8. Approved by: Name: Clayton Parrott_      | Signature: F                   | Position/Title: CON | 1L                    |
| 9. Reply:                                   |                                |                     |                       |
|   |                                |                     |                       |
|   |                                |                     |                       |
|   |                                |                     |                       |
|   |                                |                     |                       |
|   |                                |                     |                       |
|   |                                |                     |                       |
|   |                                |                     |                       |
| 10. Replied by: Name_                       | Position/Title:                | Signature:          |                       |
|   |                                | J                   |                       |

Figure 131. EOC Radio Room Day Shift - Inject 5

Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCA-6

### **Begin Shelter Team Demobilization**

Time: 1130 (Approximately)

Type: In-Person

#### **Additional Conditions:**

 After the last shelter team ICS 213 message is received by the EOC and all logs have been updated, the Controller in the Radio Room will direct the EOC Day Shift Lead to notify all shelter stations to demobilize.

**Description:** Radio Room Controller directs the EOC Day Shift Team Lead to notify all Shelter teams to demobilize and return to the EOC. Controller also directs EOC Day Shift Team Lead to deactivate the shelter net.

- 1. Shelter NCS Notifies each shelter team to demobilize and return to the EOC.
- 2. Each Shelter team acknowledges deactivation notification.
- 3. Each Shelter team deinstalls and packs for transport all equipment.
- 4. Shelter NCS uses proper net control script to deactivate the net.
- 5. All shelter teams update ICS 214 and ICS 309, finalize all logs, and collect documentation.
- 6. Shelter NCS updates the ICS 214
- 7. Shelter NCS finalizes NCS Log
- 8. Shelter NCS finalizes ICS 309

Figure 132. EOC Radio Room Day Shift - Inject 6

Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCA-7

### **ICC Status Report**

The Pinellas County COML has requested that you obtain an operational status report from each Incident Communications Center (ICC). As a minimum, each ICC is to provide the EOC with the following information.

**Satellite Connectivity:** Up/Down

FirstNet Cell Service: Up/Down

**Verizon Cell Service:** Up/Down

**Shore Power Availability:** Shore power or generator

Internet Service: Up/Down

Wi-Fi Service: Up/Down

VHF Amateur Radio: Up/Down

**800 MHz P25:** Up/Down

Tell the ICC teams that the Status Report from the ICC Site Supervise is contained in envelope two.

This ICC Status request is sent to each shelter as an informal message.

Figure 133. EOC Radio Room Day Shift - Inject 7

Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCA-8

### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the Pinellas County COML addressed to the Tropicana Field and Tyrone Mall site managers. Immediately send the ICS 213 to both ICC teams using the ACS Tactical-Resource net.

### **GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)**

|  | AL MILOUAGE (100 Z 1         | - 1                  |                       |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Incident Name (Optional): Hurricane Ama |                              |                      |                       |
| 2. To (Name and Position): Tropicana and T | yrone site managers          |                      |                       |
| 3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parre | tt / Pinellas County COML    | ,                    |                       |
| 4. Subject: EXERCISE Operational Avail     | lability                     | 5. Date:<br>5/3/2022 | 6. Time<br>1030 Local |
| 7. Message:                                |                              | •                    | •                     |
| EXERCISE                                   |                              |                      |                       |
| Immediately provide EOC with scheduthree.  | ule for site activation. For | message reply op     | oen envelope          |
| EXERCISE                                   |                              |                      |                       |
|  |                              |                      |                       |
|  |                              |                      |                       |
|  |                              |                      |                       |
| 8. Approved by: Name: Clayton Parrott_     | Signature:                   | Position/Title: CO   | ML                    |
| 9. Reply:                                  |                              |                      |                       |
|  |                              |                      |                       |
|  |                              |                      |                       |
|  |                              |                      |                       |
|  |                              |                      |                       |
|  |                              |                      |                       |
|  |                              |                      |                       |
|  |                              |                      |                       |
| 10 Panlied by Nama                         | Desition/Title:              | Cignoturo            |                       |
| 10. Replied by: Name                       | Position/Title: Date/Time:   | Signature            |                       |
| 103 213                                    | Date/Time.                   |                      |                       |

Figure 134. EOC Radio Room Day Shift - Inject 8

Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCA-9

#### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received an ICS 213 from the Pinellas County COML addressed to the Tropicana Field and Tyrone Mall site managers. Immediately send the ICS 213 to both ICC teams by using a Winlink VHF data net. Once the message has been sent, use the ACS Tactical-Resource net to notify each ICC team that they have a Winlink message waiting.

### **GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)**

| 1. Incident Name (Optional): Hurricane Ama  | aranth Exercise                    |                      |                       |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. To (Name and Position): Tropicana and I  | Tyrone site managers               |                      |                       |
| 3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parre  | tt / Pinellas County COML.         |                      |                       |
|   |                                    |                      |                       |
| 4. Subject: EXERCISE Operational Avai   | lability                           | 5. Date:<br>5/3/2022 | 6. Time<br>1045 Local |
| 7. Message:   |                                    | 0/0/2022             | 10-10-20041           |
| EVEDOICE  |                                    |                      |                       |
| EXERCISE  |                                    |                      |                       |
| Hurricane Amaranth will now make la<br>Immediately provide EOC a list of mat<br>of 4 hours. For message reply open of | terial needed to accelerate site a |                      |                       |
| EXERCISE  |                                    |                      |                       |
|   |                                    |                      |                       |
|   |                                    |                      |                       |
|   |                                    |                      |                       |
| 8. Approved by: Name: Clayton Parrott_  | Signature: Pos                     | sition/Title: COM    | L                     |
| 9. Reply:   |                                    |                      |                       |
|   |                                    |                      |                       |
|   |                                    |                      |                       |
|   |                                    |                      |                       |
|   |                                    |                      |                       |
|   |                                    |                      |                       |
|   |                                    |                      |                       |
|   |                                    |                      |                       |
|   |                                    |                      |                       |
| 10. Replied by: Name_   | Position/Title:S                   | Signature:           |                       |
| ICS 213   | Date/Time:                         |                      |                       |

Figure 135. EOC Radio Room Day Shift - Inject 9

Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCA-10

### **Perform Municipality Communication Checks**

Time: 1115 (Approximately)

Type: In-Person

#### **Additional Conditions:**

1. After EOC Day Team receives ICS 213 voice messages from ICCs in step ICC-10, the Controller in the radio room will direct EOC Day Team to perform the following action.

**Description:** Radio Room Controller directs the EOC Day Shift Team Lead to contact each ICC team and direct each team to perform Municipality communications tests. EOC uses the Tactical-Resource net to contact each ICC team.

- 1. Each ICC team acknowledges receipt of direction to perform communication checks.
- 2. Tactical-Resource NCS updates the ICS 214
- 3. Each ICC team updates ICS 214

Figure 136. EOC Radio Room Day Shift - Inject 10

Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCA-11

### **Begin ICC Team Demobilization**

Time: 1145 (Approximately)

Type: In-Person

#### **Additional Conditions:**

1. After both ICC report that they have completed their municipality communication tests, the Controller in the radio room will direct EOC Day Team to call each ICC and direct them to demobilize.

**Description:** Radio Room Controller directs the EOC Day Shift Team Lead to contact both ICC teams and direct them demobilize, ready equipment for transport, and return to the EOC. EOC uses the Tactical-Resource net to contact each ICC team.

- NCS notifies ICC via Tactical-Resource net to demobilize and secure equipment for transport.
- 2. ICC acknowledges demobilization order.
- 3. SatRunner CRD™ and CommandRunner CRD™ are powered down, all ancillary equipment is stored, and both CRD™ are made ready for transport.
- 4. Each ICC team update ICS 214 and ICS 309, finalize all logs, collect documentation.
- 5. Tactical-Resource net NCS updates the ICS 214
- 6. Tactical-Resource net NCS finalizes ICS 309

Figure 137. EOC Radio Room Day Shift - Inject 11

### 6.2 PINELLAS COUNTY EOC RADIO ROOM — EVENING SHIFT

This section contains the site ICS 214, ICS 309, and Winlink messages sent and received by the EOC Radio Room Evening Shift team during operational period three.

#### Communications Log (ICS 309) 1. Incident Name 2. Operational Period Date From: 05/03/22 Date To: \$5/03/2022 Time From: 1500 Time To: 1730 Hurricane Amazenth Exercise 3. Radio Net Name / Tactical Call Sign / Location 4. Radio Operator (Name, Call Sign) COMMUNICATIONS LOG Time Call Sign/ID Msg#/ Precedence / Message Subject/Notes 24Hr Local FROM то Origin 1459 WYACS 105213 Test message SWO telnet 1502 W4ACS 5W0 10543 Test 1513 SWO W4Aes Hek Received HF 15/2 WYARS 5400 Ack Received Telnet 5W0 ICS 213 Shares WHACE SUP ECC all Physet - Static-No Contact 500 FOC EOC Gonlabs EOC SWO Shares Ritry - NND4N SLERS 1545 Stor Esc 1545 TOO SWO W4ACS Atlempted to confee KA450C BOC 5W0 ROC EMPET EnNet 6. Prepared By (Name, Call Sign) 7. Date & Time Prepared Page of PACS ICS 309

Figure 138. EOC Radio Room, Evening Shift - ICS 309

### 6.2.1 EOC Radio Room – Evening Shift – Winlink

This section contains the ICS 309s and copies of the message traffic sent and received by the EOC Radio Room during operational period three.

The ICS 309 shown in Figure 139 documents each Winlink message sent and received by the High Frequency (HF) Amateur radio station in the EOC Radio Room during operational period three.

| COMMUNIC                                      | ATIONS LOG           |          | TASK#N        | /A             |                          | DATE PREPAR            |                           |
|---|----------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| OPERATIONAL PERIOD # 1500 - 1730 May 3rd 2022 |                      |          |               | TASK NAME: Hur | ricane Amaranth Exercise | e                      |                           |
| RADIO OPERATOR NAME: Michael H Drake          |                      |          |               |                | STATION I.D. W4          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               | L              | OG                       |                        |                           |
| TIME  | FROM                 | 7        | го            |                |                          | SUBJECT                |                           |
| 05/03/22 15:01                                | swp@em.myflorida.com | W4ACS    |               | RE: 213-H      | urricane Amaranth B      | Exercise-EXERCISE Wir  | nlink Telnet              |
| 05/03/22 15:02                                |                      |          | nvflorida.com |                |                          |                        | HF Amateur Communications |
| 05/03/22 15:02                                |                      | PACS-ADN |               |                |                          |                        | HF Amateur Communications |
| 05/03/22 15:12                                |                      |          |               |                |                          | ranth Exercise-EXERCIS |                           |
| 30/00/2E 10:12                                | WHAGO                | owp@om.n | lynorida.com  | /OK. KE.       | ETO TIGITOGILO ATTIG     | Tahur Excrosso Exercos | 2 William Tolliot         |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          | <u> </u>               |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
|   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        |                           |
| Page 1 of 1                                   |                      |          |               |                |                          |                        | ICS 309                   |

Figure 139. EOC Evening Shift - ICS 309 HF Amateur

The ICS 309 shown in Figure 140 documents each Winlink message sent and received by the HF SHARES radio station in the EOC Radio Room during operational period three.

| COMMUNIC                                      | ATIONS LOG           |          | TASK#N        | /A          |                             | DATE PREPARED: 05/10/22<br>TIME PREPARED: 12:08           |
|---|----------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| OPERATIONAL PERIOD # 1500 - 1730 May 3rd 2022 |                      |          |               | TASK NAME:  | Hurricane Amaranth Exercise |   |
| RADIO OPERATOR NAME: Michael H Drake          |                      |          |               |             | STATION I.D. NCS728         |   |
|   |                      |          |               | LO          | G                           |   |
| TIME  | FROM                 |          | то            |             |                             | SUBJECT   |
| 05/03/22 15:06                                | NCS728               | swp@em.r | nyflorida.com | 213-Hurrica | ane Amaranth I              | Exercise-EXERCISE Winlink Telnet Communications Test - 05 |
| 05/03/22 15:44                                | swp@em.myflorida.com | NCS728   |               | RE: 213-H   | urricane Amara              | anth Exercise-EXERCISE Winlink Telnet                     |
| 05/03/22 15:46                                | NCS728               | swp@em.r | nyflorida.com | ACK: RE: 2  | 213-Hurricane               | Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Winlink Telnet                 |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             |   |
| Page 1 of 1                                   |                      |          |               |             |                             | ICS 309   |
|   |                      |          |               |             |                             | ICS-309 report generated by Winlink Express 1.6.3.        |

Figure 140. EOC Evening Shift - ICS 309 HF SHARES

Figure 141 is the unformatted ICS 213 message (HF Amateur) sent to the State of Florida Watch Office by the EOC Radio Room. The unformatted message has been retained to document the Winlink message number and the Winlink Tactical Addresses used in the exchange. The ICS 213 message provided to the EOC radio room team is documented in Figure 146.

```
Message ID: ONDANEV824GD
Date: 2022/05/03 19:02
From: W4ACS
To: swp@em.myflorida.com
Cc: PACS-ADMIN
Source: W4ACS
Subject: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Winlink HF Amateur
Communications Test
GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)
1. Incident Name: Hurricane Amaranth Exercise
2. To (Name and Position): State of Florida EOC Shift Supervisor
3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parrott / Pinellas County COML,
4. Subject: EXERCISE Winlink HF Amateur Communications Test
5. Date: 05/03/2022
6. Time: 15:00
7. Message:
EXERCISE
Please respond to this message to confirm receipt.
EXERCISE
8. Approved by: Clayton Parrott
  Position/Title: COML
Express Sending Station: W4ACS
Senders Express Version: 1.6.1.0
Senders Template Version: ICS 213 v.41.12
[Message receipt requested]
```

Figure 141. EOC Evening Shift – HF Winlink ICS 213 to State Watch Office

Figure 142 is the unformatted ICS 213 reply message sent to the EOC radio room by the State of Florida Watch Office in response to the HF amateur Winlink message. Contact phone numbers and email addresses have been redacted.

```
Message ID: QU8CEPQAHWWI
Date: 2022/05/03 19:01
From:
To: W4ACS
Source: SMTP
Downloaded-from: RMS:N4HCA
Subject: RE: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Winlink Telnet

Copy.

Florida State Watch Office
Florida Division of Emergency Management
Office: / Fax:
Fldisaster.org
```

Figure 142. EOC Evening Shift - Watch Office HF Winlink Response

Figure 143 is the unformatted ICS 213 message (SHARES) sent to the State of Florida Watch
Office by the EOC Radio Room. The unformatted message has been retained to document the
Winlink message number and the Winlink Tactical Addresses used in the exchange. The ICS 213
message provided to the EOC radio room team is documented in Figure 147.

```
Message ID: X900A120CXI2
Date: 2022/05/03 19:06
From: NCS728
Source: NCS728
Subject: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Winlink Telnet
Communications Test - 05
GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)
1. Incident Name: Hurricane Amaranth Exercise
2. To (Name and Position): State of Florida EOC Shift Supervisor
3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parrott / Pinellas County COML,
4. Subject: EXERCISE Winlink Telnet Communications Test
5. Date: 05/03/2022
6. Time: 1500Local
7. Message:
EXERCISE
Please reply to this message to confirm receipt.
EXERCISE
8. Approved by: Clayton Parrott
   Position/Title: COML
Express Sending Station: NCS728
Senders Express Version: 1.6.3.0
Senders Template Version: ICS 213 v.41.12
[Message receipt requested]
```

Figure 143. EOC Evening Shift – SHARES Winlink ICS 213 to State Watch Office

Figure 144 is the unformatted ICS 213 reply message sent to the EOC radio room by the State of Florida Watch Office in response to the HF SHARES Winlink message.

```
Message ID: W1V390ZPTIMA
Date: 2022/05/03 19:44
From:
To: NCS728
Source: SMTP
Downloaded-from: RMS:NND4NC
Subject: RE: 213-Hurricane Amaranth Exercise-EXERCISE Winlink Telnet

Copy.

Florida State Watch Office
Florida Division of Emergency Management
Office: / Fax:
Fldisaster.org
```

Figure 144. EOC Evening Shift - Watch Office SHARES Winlink Response

### 6.2.2 Pinellas County EOC Radio Room – Evening Shift - Injects

This section contains the eleven injects provided to the Pinellas County EOC radio room evening shift team.

Pinellas EOC Radio Room: EOCB-3

### **ICS 213 Request for Information**

You have received three ICS 213s from the Pinellas County COML addressed to State of Florida EOC. Send the first ICS 213 to the State of Florida EOC using Winlink Telnet.

| GENER                                       | AL MESSAGE (ICS 213)       |                     |                       |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Incident Name (Optional): Hurricane Ama  | aranth Exercise            |                     |                       |
| 2. To (Name and Position): State of Florida | EOC Shift Supervisor       |                     |                       |
| 3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parre  | tt / Pinellas County COML, |                     |                       |
| 4. Subject: EXERCISE Winlink Telnet Co      | ommunications Test         | 5. Date: 5/3/2022   | 6. Time<br>1500 Local |
| 7. Message:                                 |                            |                     |                       |
| EXERCISE                                    |                            |                     |                       |
| Please reply to this message to confir      | rm receipt.                |                     |                       |
| EXERCISE                                    |                            |                     |                       |
|   |                            |                     |                       |
|   |                            |                     |                       |
|   |                            |                     |                       |
| 8. Approved by: Name: Clayton Parrott       | Signature:                 | Position/Title: COI | ML                    |
| 9. Reply:                                   |                            |                     |                       |
|   |                            |                     |                       |
|   |                            |                     |                       |
|   |                            |                     |                       |
|   |                            |                     |                       |
|   |                            |                     |                       |
|   |                            |                     |                       |
|   |                            |                     |                       |
|   |                            |                     |                       |
| 10. Replied by: Name_                       | Position/Title:            | Signature:          |                       |

Figure 145. EOC Radio Room Evening Shift - Inject 1: Winlink Telnet

Send the second ICS 213 to the State of Florida EOC using a Winlink HF Amateur radio RMS.

## **GENERAL MESSAGE (ICS 213)** 1. Incident Name (Optional): Hurricane Amaranth Exercise 2. To (Name and Position): State of Florida EOC Shift Supervisor 3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parrett / Pinellas County COML, 4. Subject: EXERCISE Winlink HF Amateur Communications Test 5. Date: 6. Time 5/3/2022 **1500 Local** 7. Message: **EXERCISE** Please reply to this message to confirm receipt. **EXERCISE 8. Approved by:** Name: **Clayton Parrott\_** Signature: Position/Title: COML 9. Reply: 10. Replied by: Name Position/Title: Signature: **ICS 213** Date/Time:

Figure 146. EOC Radio Room Evening Shift - Inject 1: Winlink HF Amateur

| GENERA   | L MESSAGE (ICS 21      | 3)               |       |
|--|------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 1. Incident Name (Optional): Hurricane Amara                               |                        |                  |       |
| 2. To (Name and Position): State of Florida EC                             | OC Shift Supervisor    |                  |       |
| 3. From (Name and Position): Clayton Parrett                               | / Pinellas County COML | ,                |       |
| 4. Subject: EXERCISE Winlink SHARES C                                      | Communications Test    | 5. Date: 5/3/202 |       |
| 7. Message:  |                        |                  | -     |
| EXERCISE   |                        |                  |       |
| Please reply to this message to confirm                                    | receipt.               |                  |       |
| EXERCISE   |                        |                  |       |
|  |                        |                  |       |
|  |                        |                  |       |
|  |                        |                  |       |
|  |                        |                  |       |
|  |                        |                  |       |
| 3 Approved by: Name: Clayton Parrott S                                     | Signature:             | Position/Title:  | COMI  |
|  | Signature:             | Position/Title:  | COML_ |
|  | Signature:             | Position/Title:  | COML  |
|  | Signature:             | Position/Title:  | COML_ |
|  | Signature:             | Position/Title:  | COML  |
|  | Signature:             | Position/Title:  | COML_ |
|  | Signature:             | Position/Title:  | COML  |
| 8. Approved by: Name: Clayton Parrott_ S 9. Reply:  10. Replied by: Name P | Signature:             | Position/Title:  |       |

Figure 147. EOC Radio Room Evening Shift - Inject 1: Winlink SHARES

### 7 INDIVIDUAL ARTIFACTS

This section contains the ICS 214 activity logs created and maintained by individual exercise participants.

|   | INDIVIDUAL ACTIVITY LOG (ICS214A)  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Incident Name  | Hurricane Amaranth Exercise Page # 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Operational Period (Date/Time) From 05-03-2022 To 05-03-2022 |  |  |  |  |  |
| z. Operational P  | eriod (Date/fillie) Fiofil 03-03-2022  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Individual Nam   | ne Bruce Kreutzer 4. ICS Section AUXCOMM   |  |  |  |  |
| 5 Assignment /  | Location Pinellas County EOC   |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Activity Log   | Page # 1   |  |  |  |  |
| Time  | Major Events   |  |  |  |  |
| 06:30   | Depart home for EOC - Mileage 45285  |  |  |  |  |
| 07:02   | Arrive EOC - Mileage 45303   |  |  |  |  |
| 07:10   | Check-In at EOC  |  |  |  |  |
| 07:15   | Move PodRunners and SatRunners into position   |  |  |  |  |
| 07:45   | End Exercise Operational Period 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 08:05   | Exercise Briefing Start  |  |  |  |  |
| 08:55   | Exercise Briefing End  |  |  |  |  |
| 09:00   | Begin Exercise Activities  |  |  |  |  |
| 09:10   | Depart for Exercise Location - Simulated Tropicana - Notify EOC Radio Room via Resource / Tactical Net |  |  |  |  |
| 09:13   | Arrive at Exercise Location - Notify EOC Radio Room via Resource / Tactical Net                        |  |  |  |  |
| 09::15  | Begin SatRunner Setup  |  |  |  |  |
| 09:20   | Request location of SatRunner stabilizer cables via Resource / Tactical Net                            |  |  |  |  |
| 09:47   | Begin SatRunner Find Satellite Process, Start PodRunner Setup  |  |  |  |  |
| 10:00   | SatRunner and PodRunner Operational - Notify EOC Radio Room via Resource / Tactical Net                |  |  |  |  |
| 10:10   | Inject #1 provided in Person by WA1RYQ, Call Radio Room by VOIP Phone                                  |  |  |  |  |
| 10:13   | Contact with Radio Room via VOIP confirmed   |  |  |  |  |
| 10:35   | Received and replied to Inject #2 - Provide Status Report  |  |  |  |  |
| 10:35   | Clayton Parrott KJ4RUS and Rich WD4SCD visited and checked equipment                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 10:35   | Clayton troubleshot HDMI without success   |  |  |  |  |
| 10:50   | Received EOC Shelter Net Formal Message #1 ARRL Radiogram  |  |  |  |  |
| 11:10   | Begin Municipality Communication Checks  |  |  |  |  |
| 11:10   | Contact Bellair via VOIP and EOC-A using alternate number provided                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 11:15   | Formal Traffic Message #2 received   |  |  |  |  |
| 11:20   | Reply with ICS213 Message #1   |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Prepared by  | Bruce Kreutzer Express Sender N4BCK Ver 15.3   |  |  |  |  |

Figure 148. Individual ICS 214 – Bruce Kreutzer, Page 1

|                 | INDI  | VIDUAL ACTIVITY LOG (ICS214A) |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Incident Nam    | ne Hurricane Amaranth Exercise  | Page # click for              |  |  |  |
| . Operational I | Period (Date/Time) From 05-03-2022  | To 05-03-2022                 |  |  |  |
| . Individual Na | me Bruce Kreutzer   | 4. ICS Section AUXCOMM        |  |  |  |
| Assignment /    | / Location Pinellas County EOC  |                               |  |  |  |
| . Activity Log  | Page # click for  |                               |  |  |  |
| Time            |   | Major Events                  |  |  |  |
| 11:35           | Contact Bellair Bluffs via VOIP and EOC-A   |                               |  |  |  |
| 11:41           | Winlink Message from EOC Received and ACK   | Inject #4                     |  |  |  |
| 11:42           | Contact Bellair Beach Check VOIP and EOC-A  |                               |  |  |  |
| 11:48           | Winlink ICS213 Reply Sent Inject #4   |                               |  |  |  |
| 11:54           | Clearwater EOC - No Contact   |                               |  |  |  |
| 11:57           | Eastlake - No Contact   |                               |  |  |  |
| 12:00           | Gulfport EOC - No Contact   |                               |  |  |  |
| 12:02           | Contact Indian Rocks - Phone answered St. Jerome Catholic Church - No EOC-A contact |                               |  |  |  |
| 12:02           | Demob Order Received from EOC when Comm Checks Completed                            |                               |  |  |  |
| 12:10           | Shutdown SatRunner  |                               |  |  |  |
| 12:25           | Shutdown PodRunner  |                               |  |  |  |
| 12:30           | SatRunner and PodRunner packed and ready  |                               |  |  |  |
| 12:30           | Contact EOC reporting Enroute to EOC  |                               |  |  |  |
| 12:32           | Contact EOC reporting Arrived at EOC Door   |                               |  |  |  |
| 12:34           | Inside EOC  |                               |  |  |  |
| 12:40           | Begin HotWash   |                               |  |  |  |
| 13:30           | End HotWash   |                               |  |  |  |
| 13:30           | Begin Lunch Break   |                               |  |  |  |
| 14:30           | End Lunch Break, Begin Exercise Operational F                                       | Period 3                      |  |  |  |
| 14:40           | OP 3 Briefing   |                               |  |  |  |
| 14:53           | Begin exercise activities   |                               |  |  |  |
| 15:00           | Send Winlink messages to State Watch Office (                                       | SWO) via Telnet, HF, SHARES   |  |  |  |
| 15:45           | Assist with 2nd TracStar satellite setup  |                               |  |  |  |
| 15:50           | SLERS radio test with SWO on Region 4 succe   | ssful                         |  |  |  |
| 7. Prepared by  | / Bruce Kreutzer  | Express Sender N4BCK Ver 15.3 |  |  |  |

Figure 149. Individual ICS 214 – Bruce Kreutzer, Page 2

|                   | INDIVID   | UAL ACTIVITY LOG (ICS214A) |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1. Incident Name  | Hurricane Amaranth Exercise                         | Page # 3                   |
| 2 Operational Pe  | eriod (Date/Time) From 05-03-2022                   | To 05-03-2022              |
| 2. Operational 1  | CHOC (Batel Hille) From 65 55 2522                  | 10 00 00 2022              |
| 3. Individual Nam | ne Bruce Kreutzer                                   | 4. ICS Section AUXCOMM     |
| 5 Assignment / L  | Location Pinellas County EOC                        |                            |
| 6. Activity Log   | Page # 3  |                            |
| Time              |   | Major Events               |
| 16:00             | EMNET and MSAT tests                                |                            |
| 16:15             | Exercise End  |                            |
| 16:15             | Move PodRunners and SatRunners from Outside to E    | OC                         |
| 16:30             | Exercise Paperwork                                  |                            |
| 17:00             | Leave EOC   |                            |
| 17:15             | Depart EOC to drive Home - Mileage 45303            |                            |
| 18:23             | Arrive Home from EOC - Mileage 45323 - Total mileag | ge 37.8miles               |
|                   |   |                            |
|                   |   |                            |
|                   |   |                            |
|                   |   |                            |
|                   |   |                            |
|                   |   |                            |
|                   | <del> </del>  |                            |
|                   |   |                            |
|                   |   |                            |
|                   | -   |                            |
|                   |   |                            |
|                   | -   |                            |
|                   |   |                            |
|                   |   |                            |
|                   |   |                            |
|                   |   |                            |
|                   |   |                            |
| 7. Prepared by    | Bruce Kreutzer Expres                               | ss Sender N4BCK Ver 15.3   |
|                   |   |                            |

Figure 150. Individual ICS 214 – Bruce Kreutzer, Page 3

### **ACTIVITY LOG (ICS 214)**

| Incident Name:     EXERCISE: Hurricane Amaranth  |   | 2. Operational Period: Date From: 3 MAY 22 Date To: 3 MAY 22  Time From: 0600 local Time To: 1816 local |                            |  |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|--|
| 3. Name:   |   | ICS Position:   | 5. Home Agency (and Unit): |  |
| D. ROCKWELL  |   | OC RADIO LEADER   | Pinellas ACS               |  |
| 6. Resources Assi  | l l   | TO TO LET BEIN  |                            |  |
|  |   | ICS Position  | Home Agency (and Unit)     |  |
| Name   |   | ICS Position  | Home Agency (and Unit)     |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
| 7. Activity Log:   | 1   |   |                            |  |
| Date/Time  | Notable Activities  |   |                            |  |
| 0600   |   | rted residence enroute to EOC under activation order. Beginning mileage: 115447.5.                      |                            |  |
|  | Announced departure on Pinellas Tactical Resouce Net.                                       |   |                            |  |
| 0638   |   | End mileage: 115471.4. Total travel   | : 23.9 miles.              |  |
|  | Announced arrival on  | Pinellas Tactical Resource Net  |                            |  |
| 0645   | Signed into Exercise at EOC   |   |                            |  |
| 0655   | Opened Radio Room for Operations. Initiated Radio Room Activity Log.                        |   |                            |  |
| 1330   | BREAK. Departed EOC for Tijuana Flats by foot for lunch. Ordered steak flautas and ice tea. |   |                            |  |
|  | Also present were C. Parrott, W. Scott, and M. Drake  |   |                            |  |
| 1430   | Returned EOC after lunch on foot.   |   |                            |  |
| 1431   | Joined afternoon Radio Room team and transferred reporting to Radio Room Activity Log.      |   |                            |  |
| 1650   | Completed stowing all equipment from afternoon operational period.                          |   |                            |  |
| 1700   | Joined in on informal Hot Wash of afternoon activities. Did not identify any issues         |   |                            |  |
|  | personally.   |   |                            |  |
| 1720   | Departed EOC enroute to residence. Initial mileage: 115471.4                                |   |                            |  |
| 1722   | Stopped for fuel at corner of Ulmerton Road and Seminole Blvd.                              |   |                            |  |
| 1729   | Departed Circle-K gas station enroute to residence.   |   |                            |  |
| 1816   | Arrived at residence. Announced arrival on Pinellas Tactical Resource net frequency.        |   |                            |  |
|  | Ending odometer reading: 115493.9. Total return mileage: 22.5.                              |   |                            |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
|  |   |   |                            |  |
| 8. Prepared by: Name: D. ROCKWELL Position/Title: RADIO ROOM LEAD Signature: ROCKWELL DAVID.M.1 Special report of the AUGUSTAN OF THE PARTY OF THE P |   |   |                            |  |
| ICS 214, Page 1  |   | Date/Time: 06 MAY 22, 1447 lo   | cal                        |  |

Figure 151. Individual ICS 214 – Dave Rockwell

### **ACTIVITY LOG (ICS 214)**

| 1. Incident Name:  |   | 2. Operational Period: Date From: 05/03/2022 Date To: 05/03/2022 |                            |  |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|--|
| Hurricano Amornello Exercise   |   | Time From: (   | 0700 Time To: 1700         |  |
| 3. Name:   |   | 4. ICS Position:   | 5. Home Agency (and Unit): |  |
| Will Soft  |   | Auxlown Traine   | Pinellas ACS/ARES          |  |
| 6. Resources Assigned:   |   | IOO Daritian   | Home Agency (and Unit)     |  |
| Name   | )   | ICS Position   | Home Agency (and Omit)     |  |
|  |   |  |                            |  |
|  |   |  |                            |  |
|  |   |  |                            |  |
|  |   |  |                            |  |
|  |   |  |                            |  |
|  |   |  |                            |  |
|  |   |  |                            |  |
| 7. Activity Log:   |   |  |                            |  |
|  | Notable Activities  |  |                            |  |
| 12780  | Griver &  | OC-checked in  |                            |  |
| 13710  | Soffing in  | Name fors  |                            |  |
| 0720   | Steams CRDS   |  |                            |  |
| 0805   | Situation briefing  |  |                            |  |
| 0850   | Breting e   | Conductord   |                            |  |
| 0856   | Deployed & Triane site  |  |                            |  |
| 6857   | Arrived at Tylone SHO   |  |                            |  |
| 0900   | Began CRD Sext. Of  |  |                            |  |
| 0940   | Setup completed   |  |                            |  |
| 6945   | Beggy Comms Checks  |  |                            |  |
| 1030   | most 2  |  |                            |  |
| 1105   | Began   | Mondipolay Comms   | checks                     |  |
| 1210   | Beggn CRD Shotdown and stow   |  |                            |  |
| 1720   | Shatdewi  | and Stow comple.   | (e                         |  |
| 1225   | Depoted   | 3140   |                            |  |
| 1228   | Arrived   | 2+ 20C   |                            |  |
| 1240   | Op Pa, o  | debriet  | -                          |  |
| 1330   | Lonch   | breck 300  |                            |  |
| 1440   | Op Pd   | 3 Situation Brief  | 10: 1. 11                  |  |
| 1502   | Sent Winlink KS 213 to State watch office Via HE<br>Afternated to contact State EOC via SARNET, no response |  |                            |  |
| 1600   |   |  |                            |  |
| 163/   |   |  |                            |  |
| 1700 Demobilizato, 1eft EOC  |   |  |                            |  |
| 8. Prepared by: Name:/// Syst Position/Title: Avx Low 150in Signature: |   |  |                            |  |
| 77.000   |   |  |                            |  |
| 103 214, Fage 1  |   | Time/Date: 2072-05-0   | 1/100                      |  |
|  |   |  |                            |  |

Figure 152. Individual ICS 214 - Will Scott

**ACTIVITY LOG (ICS 214)** 

| 1. Incident Name:<br>Exclacise Hanrigare Anglanth |                                 | 2. Operational Period: Date From: 5/3/2012 Date To: 5/3/2013 Time From: 0 700 Time To: 1650 |                            |  |
|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| 3. Name: (1)                                      | 1010 5-1 /11/2001/11)           | 4. ICS Position:  | 5. Home Agency (and Unit): |  |
| GARRY POTS  | Kmy DYP                         | OCAR  | Pinche AC3                 |  |
| 6. Resources Assig                                |                                 | 11.00   | 11001-1009                 |  |
| Nan   |                                 | ICS Position  | Home Agency (and Unit)     |  |
| will sett in                                      | Thums                           | Term Lesdon-Regional  | Pinellalo,                 |  |
| ORN WISON ABULN                                   |                                 | RADO  | POSCO AROS/RAIRS           |  |
| TOTAL VILLEN                                      | (10)                            | 1110  | V NOCO VINES/ JOHNS        |  |
|   |                                 |   |                            |  |
|   |                                 |   |                            |  |
|   |                                 |   |                            |  |
|   |                                 |   |                            |  |
|   |                                 |   |                            |  |
| 7. Activity Log:                                  |                                 |   |                            |  |
| Date/Time   | Notable Activities              |   |                            |  |
| 0755  | Anniver E                       | )C  |                            |  |
| 0805  | Brieting.                       | 2 11  |                            |  |
| 0850  | ()- f                           | onic in rell.   |                            |  |
| 0855  | Demetal to                      |   |                            |  |
| 0857  | 1 1                             | VRONE.  |                            |  |
| 0940  | ROD Rynner - SATRILUNER derage. |   |                            |  |
| 0950  | 7                               | Communications only Compare.  |                            |  |
| 1105  |                                 | Brown Miny no polity Commos. Weeks  |                            |  |
| 12.15   | completed                       | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1  | AC.                        |  |
| 1370  | Demobiliz                       |   |                            |  |
| 1006  | Demontal                        | TURONE ton GOT  |                            |  |
| 1228  | Rapine G                        | Ot.   |                            |  |
| 1300  | Regio hot                       | and str   |                            |  |
| 1325  | END LOTION                      | 15/0  |                            |  |
| 1330  | Demot G                         | oc for Lunch  |                            |  |
| 1425  | BOTURNT                         | o Eccforn lunch.  |                            |  |
| 1440  | Begin                           | prientation for Afternoon pe  | rial 3.                    |  |
| 1450  |                                 | i extation.   | 34100 3 -                  |  |
| 1452  | G. 10, P                        | not for Try for intelle   |                            |  |
| 1530  | Depart                          | Roof for RADIO ROOM   | ١.                         |  |
| 1610  | Composi                         | RADIO ROOM COMM che   | kt.                        |  |
| 1615  | 0.100                           | marks in EDT.   | · ·                        |  |
| 1620  | Pichup                          | she ter Equipment.  | \                          |  |
| 1850  | Return to                       | EDC+END ODERATIONA  | Peniol                     |  |
| 8. Prepared by: Name: Position/Title: Signature:  |                                 |   |                            |  |
| ICS 214, Page 1                                   |                                 |   |                            |  |
|   |                                 | Time/Date:  |                            |  |
|   |                                 |   |                            |  |

Figure 153. Individual ICS 214 – Garry Potts

### 8 ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

### 8.1 ACRONYMS

The following acronyms are used in this document.

| <u>ACRONYM</u> | DEFINITION  |
|----------------|---|
| AAR/IP         | After Action Report / Improvement Plan            |
| ACS            | Auxiliary Communication Service                   |
| EOC            | Emergency Operations Center                       |
| HF             | High Frequency                                    |
| HSEEP          | Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program |
| IAP            | Incident Action Plan                              |
| ICC            | Incident Communication Center                     |
| ICS            | Incident Command System                           |
| POD            | Point of Distribution                             |
| RO             | Radio Officer                                     |
| VHF            | Very-High Frequency                               |

### 8.2 ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this document.

| <b>ABBREVIATION</b> | <b>DEFINITION</b> |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| MHz                 | Megahertz         |
| SHARES              | Shared Resources  |